

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 1 ♠ AQ10743
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ QJ83
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ J1085
HCP: 10 ♣ K62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ Q983
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ2
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 13 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 762
Dealer: S ♥ K952
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 9 ♣ Q10876

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ KJ72
Dealer: N ♥ A10972
Vul: NS ♦ A8
HCP: 12 ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ10743
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 32
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ K862
 ♥ A10742
 ♦ —
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	3♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 2
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ83
 ♥ K4
 ♦ J1085
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ AK9652
 ♥ 53
 ♦ A976
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q983
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ 83
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 10943
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 4
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ K952
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q10876

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AQ843
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 5
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ A10972
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ 109643
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ 42
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ K862
♥ A10742
♦ —
♣ 9654

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AK9652
♥ 53
♦ A976
♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 64
♥ 10943
♦ AK62
♣ A103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ AJ10
♥ AQ843
♦ 9743
♣ 5

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 109643
♥ KQJ4
♦ 42
♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ10743
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 32
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ K862
 ♥ A10742
 ♦ —
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	3♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 2
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ83
 ♥ K4
 ♦ J1085
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ AK9652
 ♥ 53
 ♦ A976
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q983
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ 83
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 10943
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 4
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ K952
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q10876

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AQ843
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 5
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ A10972
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ 109643
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ 42
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 1054
♥ AK93
♦ Q7532
♣ 4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ J2
♥ AQJ87
♦ Q74
♣ J72

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ J874
♥ A832
♦ K107
♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 54
♥ AKQ986
♦ —
♣ Q5432

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 4
♥ K542
♦ Q1073
♣ K1064

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK93	♥ J10872	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7532	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ A5		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ87	♥ K964	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q74	♦ K6532	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J72	♣ 63	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J874	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ KQJ974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K107	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ 107				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ986	♥ J1075		1♥	X	
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQJ1063	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5432	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K542	♥ A8763				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1073	♦ A8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K1064	♣ AJ732				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A6
♥ J10872
♦ AJ6
♣ Q109

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ A5
♥ K964
♦ K6532
♣ 63

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K3
♥ KQJ974
♦ A53
♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 9
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 107
♥ J1075
♦ KQJ1063
♣ 6

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 3
♥ A8763
♦ A8
♣ AJ732

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK93	♥ J10872	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7532	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ A5		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ87	♥ K964	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q74	♦ K6532	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J72	♣ 63	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J874	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ KQJ974	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K107	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ 107				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ986	♥ J1075		1♥	X	
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQJ1063	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5432	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K542	♥ A8763				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1073	♦ A8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K1064	♣ AJ732				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 11	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ974	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K92	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ873	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ KQ94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ843	
Board: 13	♠ AK743	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	
Board: 14	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10963	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ AK3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9432	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K109		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ974	♥ Q1063	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ K92	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ873	♣ 10642				
Contract: 4♠X E						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ1032				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ K87	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 43	♦ A987	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ843	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK743	♠ 10985		1♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 832	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ A103				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A1076	♥ KJ943	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ 53				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10963	♣ A85				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 10876		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9432	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K102	♦ 4				
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ 9854				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 11	♠ K109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 10	♣ 10642	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ AJ1032	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 13	♠ 10985	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A103	
Board: 14	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ943	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 13	♣ A85	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ 10876	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9854	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K109		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ974	♥ Q1063	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ K92	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ873	♣ 10642				
Contract: 4♠X E						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ1032				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ K87	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 43	♦ A987	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ843	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK743	♠ 10985		1♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 832	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ A103				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A1076	♥ KJ943	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 96	♦ 53				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10963	♣ A85				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 10876		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9432	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K102	♦ 4				
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ 9854				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 16	♠ J965	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87	

Board: 17	♠ AJ109	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 762	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 18	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 19	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 20	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ6	♥ 87542	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 107	♦ AKJ42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ Q854		1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ85	♥ 9732	4♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 762	♦ J9				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ Q9632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ A8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ85	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8752	♥ K963				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 73	♣ A962				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ KQ972				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ KQ2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ82	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 16	♠ K8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 17	♠ Q854	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9732	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 10	♣ AK3	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	
Board: 19	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: EW	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A962	
Board: 20	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ6	♥ 87542	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 107	♦ AKJ42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ Q854		1♥	2NT ¹	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ85	♥ 9732	4♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 762	♦ J9				
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ Q9632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ A8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ85	♦ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8752	♥ K963				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ J1065	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 73	♣ A962				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ KQ972				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ KQ2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ82	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 21 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ KQ643
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ K53

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ J1053
Dealer: S ♥ Q85
Vul: EW ♦ KQ932
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ AQJ43
Dealer: N ♥ 10974
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 11 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ KQ63
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10
Vul: None ♦ 10973
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ J92
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1062
Vul: EW ♦ A62
HCP: 12 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A74		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ643	♥ 9875				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ5	♦ 93	3♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K53	♣ AQJ2	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ K9872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ 104	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ932	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AK1083	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ43	♠ 10862		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10974	♥ KJ632				
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ K108				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ63	♠ AJ852				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ J762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 10973	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ QJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J92	♠ K107		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1062	♥ A743				
North HCP: 12	♦ A62	♦ Q85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K2	♣ Q64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 21 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ 9875
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ K9872
Dealer: S ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1083

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 10862
Dealer: N ♥ KJ632
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ K108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ AJ852
Dealer: S ♥ J762
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ K107
Dealer: N ♥ A743
Vul: EW ♦ Q85
HCP: 11 ♣ Q64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ643
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ 9875
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
3♠	4♥	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 22
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ KQ932
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K9872
 ♥ 104
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 23
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ43
 ♥ 10974
 ♦ 74
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ KJ632
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 24
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ AJ852
 ♥ J762
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 25
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ KJ1062
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ A743
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 26	♠ Q754	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ863	Partner bids first.

Board: 27	♠ 10	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1084	

Board: 28	♠ AQ2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

Board: 29	♠ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK974	

Board: 30	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A943	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQ863

South:
 ♠ AKJ1098
 ♥ A
 ♦ 107
 ♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 27
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ1092
 ♦ K85
 ♣ A1084

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ 7543
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1NT	4♥
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ 863
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ J10975
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 29
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K7653
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AK974

South:
 ♠ AJ98
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A106
 ♣ 8532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 30
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ K106
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A943

South:
 ♠ J10985
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 26	♠ AKJ1098	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 13	♣ J1094	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ KJ63	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7543	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ93	

Board: 28	♠ K64	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10975	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Board: 29	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8532	

Board: 30	♠ J10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQ863

South:
 ♠ AKJ1098
 ♥ A
 ♦ 107
 ♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 27
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ1092
 ♦ K85
 ♣ A1084

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ 7543
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1NT	4♥
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ 863
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ J10975
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 29
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K7653
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AK974

South:
 ♠ AJ98
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A106
 ♣ 8532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 30
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ K106
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A943

South:
 ♠ J10985
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 31	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10863	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	

Board: 32	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: EW	♦ A10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 33	♠ K10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 34	♠ J873	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 35	♠ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AJ1075		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ J10863	♥ A752				
North HCP: 11	♦ A87	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ108	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J842	♠ AQ953				AP4♣
Vul: EW	♥ J864	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 6	♦ A10954	♦ Q876	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10853	♠ AJ92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K942	♥ J76	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J43	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KJ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J873	♠ Q9642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1097	♥ K83				
North HCP: 8	♦ K543	♦ 6	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AK94				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ842	♠ AJ107		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ82	♥ 93	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ3	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ J9853	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 31	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 632	

Board: 32	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 33	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ95	

Board: 34	♠ Q9642	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK94	

Board: 35	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9853	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AJ1075		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ J10863	♥ A752				
North HCP: 11	♦ A87	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ108	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J842	♠ AQ953				AP4♣
Vul: EW	♥ J864	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 6	♦ A10954	♦ Q876	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10853	♠ AJ92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K942	♥ J76	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J43	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ KJ95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J873	♠ Q9642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1097	♥ K83				
North HCP: 8	♦ K543	♦ 6	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AK94				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ842	♠ AJ107		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ82	♥ 93	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ3	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ J9853	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 36	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	
Board: 37	♠ AQ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10854	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ J854	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	
Board: 39	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ964	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 40	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 652	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ K653
 ♦ J10
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ9842
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 37
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ Q10854
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ K732
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. to the partner's longer			

Board: 38
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J854
 ♥ J832
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A97654
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 39
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ AJ964
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 40
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ743
 ♣ 652

South:
 ♠ KQ10742
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 36	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	
Board: 37	♠ 43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 10	♣ Q63	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ A9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97654	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ103	
Board: 39	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ32	
Board: 40	♠ KQ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ K653
 ♦ J10
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ9842
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 37
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ Q10854
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ K732
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. to the partner's longer			

Board: 38
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J854
 ♥ J832
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A97654
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 39
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ AJ964
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 40
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ743
 ♣ 652

South:
 ♠ KQ10742
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 41 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ76
Vul: EW ♦ 9754
HCP: 11 ♣ J9

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ KJ82
Dealer: S ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 11 ♣ J532

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ A95
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ63
Vul: None ♦ 742
HCP: 12 ♣ J3

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ Q765
Vul: NS ♦ Q4
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ432

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ AKJ32
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 12 ♣ J765

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ 9754
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 10854
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	AP1♣	1♥	X
2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	X
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 42
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 73
 ♣ J532

South:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J95
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
X	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥

Board: 43
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ AQJ63
 ♦ 742
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ A106
 ♣ 10974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 44
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q765
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ KQ432

South:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ J8
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 45
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ32
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 82
 ♣ J765

South:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ A963
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 41 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: N ♥ 10854
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ76

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ AQ1096
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ J95
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ107

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ K1074
Vul: None ♦ A106
HCP: 11 ♣ 10974

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ AK82
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1098
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 14 ♣ J5

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 10954
Dealer: N ♥ A963
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10
HCP: 11 ♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ 9754
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 10854
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	AP1♣	1♥	X
2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	X
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 42
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 73
 ♣ J532

South:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J95
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
X	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥

Board: 43
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ AQJ63
 ♦ 742
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ A106
 ♣ 10974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 44
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q765
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ KQ432

South:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ J8
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 45
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ32
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 82
 ♣ J765

South:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ A963
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 46	♠ A962	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q873	

Board: 47	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9865	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Board: 48	♠ 95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ962	Partner bids first.

Board: 49	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ842	
Vul: None	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 50	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A962	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ AK875	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ Q10854	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q873	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1083	♠ K975		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J9865	♥ 10732	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♦

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ J6				AP1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1073	♥ KJ9652	2♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ A862	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ962	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K752				
Vul: None	♥ AJ842	♥ Q1093		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q753	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ AJ872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ76	♥ 1094	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ A32				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 46	♠ 10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: None	♦ Q10854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 47	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 48	♠ J6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9652	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A862	
HCP: 11	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 974	

Board: 50	♠ AJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A962	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q963	♥ AK875	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ Q10854	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q873	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1083	♠ K975		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J9865	♥ 10732	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♦

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ J6				AP1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1073	♥ KJ9652	2♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ A862	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ962	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K752				
Vul: None	♥ AJ842	♥ Q1093		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q753	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ AJ872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ76	♥ 1094	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ A32				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 51 ♠ 76 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A10965
Vul: EW ♦ AK4 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q97

Board: 52 ♠ Q832 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ J632
Vul: Both ♦ AJ109 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

Board: 53 ♠ A62 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK10642 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ 943 You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ K1072 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ AK97 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 1065

Board: 55 ♠ AJ10873 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A63
Vul: Both ♦ Q53 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ KQJ103		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10965	♥ K842				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK4	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J632	♥ KQ874	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ109	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AQJ83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 1095		1♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10642	♥ QJ93	3♣	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ A9742	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 943	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Splinter

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ AQ853				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AK97	♦ 10865	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1065	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10873	♠ K964		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q53	♦ 108				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 51 ♠ KQJ103 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K842
Vul: EW ♦ 1092 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

Board: 52 ♠ 5 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ874
Vul: Both ♦ Q4 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ83

Board: 53 ♠ 1095 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ93 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A9742
HCP: 9 ♣ Q Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ AQ853 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: EW ♦ 10865 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ Q4

Board: 55 ♠ K964 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K102
Vul: Both ♦ 108 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ65

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ KQJ103		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10965	♥ K842				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK4	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J632	♥ KQ874	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ109	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AQJ83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 1095		1♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK10642	♥ QJ93	3♣	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ A9742	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 943	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Splinter

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ AQ853				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AK97	♦ 10865	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1065	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10873	♠ K964		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K102	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q53	♦ 108				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ KQ65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 56	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108753	

Board: 57	♠ QJ942	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ106	

Board: 58	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J754	

Board: 59	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1097	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A863	♠ QJ542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ Q952	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J108753	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ942	♠ A1086		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ102	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ106	♣ Q95				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ84	♥ AQ753	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A64	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J754	♣ 932				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ K42				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ86	♥ 10432		1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ Q10854	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1097	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 7643				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J753	♥ AKQ102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K64	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A54	♣ Q87				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 56	♠ QJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q952	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 57	♠ A1086	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q95	

Board: 58	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 932	

Board: 59	♠ K42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10854	
HCP: 8	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 60	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A863	♠ QJ542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ Q952	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J108753	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ942	♠ A1086		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KJ102	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ106	♣ Q95				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ84	♥ AQ753	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A64	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J754	♣ 932				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ K42				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ86	♥ 10432		1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ Q10854	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1097	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 7643				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J753	♥ AKQ102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K64	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A54	♣ Q87				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 61	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 62	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: None	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 63	♠ AJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ87	

Board: 64	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 65	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9853	♠ KQ104		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ J3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ63	♣ K8542				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ AK10762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ103	♥ J95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J753	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ432	♠ K1096		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A752				
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ87	♣ Q1063				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K985	♠ AQ763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ Q6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 1087654	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ 762				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ865	♠ K1094		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ J7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 752	♦ Q43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 61	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8542	

Board: 62	♠ AK10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 63	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1063	

Board: 64	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

Board: 65	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ74	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9853	♠ KQ104		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ J3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ63	♣ K8542				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ AK10762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ103	♥ J95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J753	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ432	♠ K1096		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A752				
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ87	♣ Q1063				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K985	♠ AQ763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ Q6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 1087654	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ 762				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ865	♠ K1094		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ J7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 752	♦ Q43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 66	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ875	

Board: 67	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 68	♠ Q763	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ97	

Board: 69	♠ J107632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 70	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ76	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K943

♥ 4

♦ 1032

♣ KQ875

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ A7

♦ AK765

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 67

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ107

♦ J765

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ 6542

♦ 984

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 68

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q763

♥ 109

♦ A73

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AJ1052

♥ AQ43

♦ 952

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 69

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J107632

♥ AJ4

♦ 7

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK84

♥ 8

♦ J1083

♣ 7653

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 70

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J764

♥ Q764

♦ 9

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AKQ953

♥ KJ8

♦ J5

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 66	♠ Q8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 67	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	
Board: 68	♠ AJ1052	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 69	♠ AK84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7653	
Board: 70	♠ AKQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K943

♥ 4

♦ 1032

♣ KQ875

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ A7

♦ AK765

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 67

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ107

♦ J765

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ 6542

♦ 984

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 68

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q763

♥ 109

♦ A73

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AJ1052

♥ AQ43

♦ 952

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 69

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J107632

♥ AJ4

♦ 7

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK84

♥ 8

♦ J1083

♣ 7653

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 70

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J764

♥ Q764

♦ 9

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AKQ953

♥ KJ8

♦ J5

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 71	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 72	♠ AJ43	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: S	♥ A7542	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1062	

Board: 73	♠ AQJ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 74	♠ J974	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1087	

Board: 75	♠ A107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9843	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ643	♠ K952		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AJ72				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ865	♦ 10732	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ43	♠ KQ10965				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A7542	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ Q72	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ95	♠ K1062		1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ Q10852				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ93	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ A97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J974	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J1098	♥ KQ742				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AQ6532	Pass	1♥	1♠	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1087	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ Q53		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ J9843	♥ A1065				
North HCP: 11	♦ A53	♦ J1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 71	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 72	♠ KQ10965	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 73	♠ K1062	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A97	

Board: 74	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ742	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 75	♠ Q53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ J1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ643	♠ K952		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AJ72				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ865	♦ 10732	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ43	♠ KQ10965				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A7542	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ Q72	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ95	♠ K1062		1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ Q10852				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ93	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ A97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J974	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J1098	♥ KQ742				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AQ6532	Pass	1♥	1♠	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1087	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ Q53		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ J9843	♥ A1065				
North HCP: 11	♦ A53	♦ J1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 76	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 77	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 78	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J54	
HCP: 9	♣ K10875	Partner bids first.

Board: 79	♠ Q102	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10942	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K872	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ963	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1073	♥ Q8542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 987	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ KQJ85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ762	♥ AJ104	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K95	♦ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	♣ Q10642				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ7632	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J54	♦ K108	Pass	4♥	4♠	X
South HCP: 14	♣ K10875	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ X E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ K654		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1097	♥ 8632	4♦	4♥	5♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10942	♣ J765				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ106	♠ KJ974				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q96	♥ K103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K872	♣ AJ6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 76	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8542	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ85	

Board: 77	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10642	

Board: 78	♠ 93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K108	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 79	♠ K654	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8632	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 8	♣ J765	Partner bids first.

Board: 80	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ963	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1073	♥ Q8542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 987	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ KQJ85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ762	♥ AJ104	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K95	♦ QJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	♣ Q10642				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ7632	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J54	♦ K108	Pass	4♥	4♠	X
South HCP: 14	♣ K10875	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ X E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ K654				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1097	♥ 8632		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A	4♦	4♥	5♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10942	♣ J765				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ106	♠ KJ974				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q96	♥ K103	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K872	♣ AJ6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 81	♠ K7642	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K95	
Board: 82	♠ 10976	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: NS	♦ K8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 83	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10864	
Board: 84	♠ KJ7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: Both	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	
Board: 85	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ762	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q32	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K7642
♥ —
♦ AJ1065
♣ K95

South:
♠ QJ95
♥ K1075432
♦ 7
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	4♠
AP			

Board: 82
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 10976
♥ A952
♦ K8765
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ8532
♥ 8
♦ A4
♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 83
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK42
♥ KQ1084
♦ —
♣ 10864

South:
♠ 63
♥ A963
♦ KQ1095
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 84
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ K853
♦ 6543
♣ K10

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ Q7642
♦ 109
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKQ762
♦ K63
♣ Q32

South:
♠ KQ874
♥ J1093
♦ Q8
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 81	♠ QJ95	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075432	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 82	♠ AJ8532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	
Board: 83	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	
Board: 84	♠ AQ4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	
Board: 85	♠ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K7642
♥ —
♦ AJ1065
♣ K95

South:
♠ QJ95
♥ K1075432
♦ 7
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	4♠
AP			

Board: 82
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 10976
♥ A952
♦ K8765
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ8532
♥ 8
♦ A4
♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 83
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK42
♥ KQ1084
♦ —
♣ 10864

South:
♠ 63
♥ A963
♦ KQ1095
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 84
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ K853
♦ 6543
♣ K10

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ Q7642
♦ 109
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKQ762
♦ K63
♣ Q32

South:
♠ KQ874
♥ J1093
♦ Q8
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 86	♠ Q986542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109	

Board: 87	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8532	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Board: 88	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	

Board: 89	♠ K9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 90	♠ KQ4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 85	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q986542	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ Q10865				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ K65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 10864		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ J8532	♥ AK76				
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ 8763				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ J9832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ K6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q92	♦ AK4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9532	♠ J864		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ A103				
North HCP: 11	♦ J7	♦ A842	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 97				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A765	♥ KQJ104	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q753	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ A932				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 86	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10865	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	

Board: 87	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8763	

Board: 88	♠ J9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 964	

Board: 89	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 90	♠ 97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A932	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q986542	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ97	♥ Q10865				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ K65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 10864		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ J8532	♥ AK76				
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ J	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ 8763				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ J9832				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ K6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q92	♦ AK4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9532	♠ J864		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ A103				
North HCP: 11	♦ J7	♦ A842	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ 97				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A765	♥ KQJ104	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q753	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ A932				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 91	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10762	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 92	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Board: 93	♠ 87542	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 11	♣ 63	You bid first.

Board: 94	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 95	♠ Q9872	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 965	
HCP: 11	♣ A73	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ A873		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J10762	♥ Q854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A85	♦ J10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ J4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K763	♥ QJ1094	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ98	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 54	♣ AKQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87542	♠ AKJ6		AP1♣	1♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ 763	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ5	♦ 109632	Pass			
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ AJ1065				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ104	♥ A62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 986	♦ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ Q65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9872	♠ KJ43		AP1♥	1♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K2	3♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 965	♦ Q107				
South HCP: 10	♣ A73	♣ J1084				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 91	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A103	

Board: 92	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 93	♠ AKJ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109632	
HCP: 8	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Board: 94	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q65	

Board: 95	♠ KJ43	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	
HCP: 10	♣ J1084	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ A873		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J10762	♥ Q854				
North HCP: 13	♦ A85	♦ J10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ J4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K763	♥ QJ1094	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ98	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 54	♣ AKQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87542	♠ AKJ6		AP1♣	1♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ 763	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ5	♦ 109632	Pass			
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ AJ1065				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ104	♥ A62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 986	♦ K2				
South HCP: 14	♣ K4	♣ Q65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9872	♠ KJ43		AP1♥	1♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K2				
North HCP: 11	♦ 965	♦ Q107	3♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ A73	♣ J1084				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 96	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1076	

Board: 97	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 98	♠ 7543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K109	Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ AKQ62	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 13	♣ J2	You bid first.

Board: 100	♠ A7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ AQ92

♦ 104

♣ 1076

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ8765

♦ A752

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 97

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ853

♥ Q42

♦ K9

♣ K64

South:

♠ A976

♥ 3

♦ A1065432

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 98

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 7543

♥ KQ103

♦ Q4

♣ K109

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 974

♦ 2

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹ 3♦ 4♠

5♦ X AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 99

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 9753

♦ K3

♣ J2

South:

♠ J1087

♥ 106

♦ AQ872

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹

3♣ 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 100

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7643

♥ AQ73

♦ 103

♣ 32

South:

♠ J2

♥ KJ1092

♦ Q95

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 96	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8765	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	
Board: 97	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A1065432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 98	♠ KQJ82	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ J1087	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ872	
HCP: 10	♣ K4	Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ AQ92

♦ 104

♣ 1076

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ8765

♦ A752

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 97

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ853

♥ Q42

♦ K9

♣ K64

South:

♠ A976

♥ 3

♦ A1065432

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 98

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ 7543

♥ KQ103

♦ Q4

♣ K109

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 974

♦ 2

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹ 3♦ 4♠

5♦ X AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 99

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ 9753

♦ K3

♣ J2

South:

♠ J1087

♥ 106

♦ AQ872

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹

3♣ 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 100

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A7643

♥ AQ73

♦ 103

♣ 32

South:

♠ J2

♥ KJ1092

♦ Q95

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 101	♠ K6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A93	
HCP: 14	♣ 653	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 103	♠ A764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	
Board: 104	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1086	
Board: 105	♠ AQJ109	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ92

♦ A93

♣ 653

South:

♠ 5

♥ K1065

♦ KQJ82

♣ 1097

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

3♠ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ J1085

♦ 52

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ643

♦ J1084

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 103

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A764

♥ A8652

♦ 62

♣ K3

South:

♠ K109

♥ K743

♦ KQ

♣ 9764

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 104

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract:

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 10853

♦ Q75

♣ A1086

South:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ762

♦ A103

♣ Q75

West North East South

APPass

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ109

♥ 4

♦ J843

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ K864

♥ Q72

♦ AQ5

♣ 873

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 101	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ82	
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	
Board: 103	♠ K109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9764	
Board: 104	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ762	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	
Board: 105	♠ K864	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 873	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ92

♦ A93

♣ 653

South:

♠ 5

♥ K1065

♦ KQJ82

♣ 1097

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

3♠ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ J1085

♦ 52

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ643

♦ J1084

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 103

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A764

♥ A8652

♦ 62

♣ K3

South:

♠ K109

♥ K743

♦ KQ

♣ 9764

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 104

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract:

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 10853

♦ Q75

♣ A1086

South:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ762

♦ A103

♣ Q75

West North East South

APPass

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ109

♥ 4

♦ J843

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ K864

♥ Q72

♦ AQ5

♣ 873

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 106	♠ 1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ3	

Board: 107	♠ Q10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A64	

Board: 108	♠ K2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	
HCP: 11	♣ K106	Partner bids first.

Board: 109	♠ A9832	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 110	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK8	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q942	♥ AK853				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ4	♦ 753	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10976	♠ K854		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ93	♥ 874	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A64	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ109	♥ A8543	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q876	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ AQJ84	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9832	♠ 10754		1♠	2NT ¹	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ86	♥ AK92	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ QJ8	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J975	♠ AQ3				APPass
Vul: None	♥ J742	♥ Q10863				
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK8	♣ J74				
Contract:						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 106	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK853	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1075	

Board: 107	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Board: 108	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ84	You bid first.

Board: 109	♠ 10754	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	

Board: 110	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10863	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J74	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q942	♥ AK853				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ4	♦ 753	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10976	♠ K854		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ93	♥ 874	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A64	♣ Q5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ109	♥ A8543	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q876	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ AQJ84	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9832	♠ 10754		1♠	2NT ¹	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ86	♥ AK92	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ QJ8	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J975	♠ AQ3				APPass
Vul: None	♥ J742	♥ Q10863				
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK8	♣ J74				
Contract:						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 111	♠ AQJ43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 112	♠ K10932	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 113	♠ A109843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 114	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 115	♠ Q103	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9732	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ43	♠ K852		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ AJ4	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1087	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10932	♠ A764				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1097	♥ AJ653				
North HCP: 9	♦ A87	♦ QJ2	2NT ¹	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109843	♠ QJ52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q109	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10654	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ 10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J652	♦ 10843	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ AJ64				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ72	♥ 8643		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 1054	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K9732	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 111	♠ K852	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108	

Board: 112	♠ A764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 113	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	

Board: 114	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K95	

Board: 115	♠ AJ64	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ43	♠ K852		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ AJ4	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1087	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10932	♠ A764				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q1097	♥ AJ653				
North HCP: 9	♦ A87	♦ QJ2	2NT ¹	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109843	♠ QJ52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q109	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ 953				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10654	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ 10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J652	♦ 10843	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ K95				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ AJ64				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ72	♥ 8643		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 1054	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K9732	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 116	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K107	
Board: 117	♠ AKQ107	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8754	
HCP: 14	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ 9864	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9875	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ AQJ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 120	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 542				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A832	♥ KQJ764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9863	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ107	♠ J532		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ 107	2♣	2♦	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 8754	♦ AKJ2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ KQJ75				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9875	♥ A43	2♦	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ J4	3NT	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ 1075				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10865	♠ K743				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J965		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ985	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ A1064				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ53	♠ Q8742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AQ98	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K9863	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 93	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 116	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 117	♠ J532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 10	♣ J65	Partner bids first.

Board: 118	♠ KQJ75	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 1075	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 119	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1064	

Board: 120	♠ Q8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 542				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A832	♥ KQJ764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9863	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ107	♠ J532		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ 107	2♣	2♦	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 8754	♦ AKJ2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ J65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ KQJ75				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9875	♥ A43	2♦	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ J4	3NT	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ 1075				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10865	♠ K743				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J965		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ985	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ A1064				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ53	♠ Q8742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AQ98	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K9863	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 93	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 121	♠ Q10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	
Board: 122	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q432	
Board: 123	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10842	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1084	
Board: 124	♠ Q542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1087653	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ KQJ63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10984

♥ K10

♦ Q93

♣ A96

South:

♠ A532

♥ A983

♦ 75

♣ K53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 122

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q982

♦ K10

♣ Q432

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AJ1043

♦ 764

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ J10842

♦ A93

♣ A1084

South:

♠ 654

♥ AK65

♦ K1042

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ Q542

♥ 7

♦ AQ

♣ 1087653

South:

♠ AJ1073

♥ 62

♦ K83

♣ A42

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ 4♠

Pass Pass 5♥ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 125

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ K874

♦ 96

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 10972

♥ 1053

♦ AK7543

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 121	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K53	

Board: 122	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 123	♠ 654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 124	♠ AJ1073	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K83	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	You bid first.

Board: 125	♠ 10972	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10984

♥ K10

♦ Q93

♣ A96

South:

♠ A532

♥ A983

♦ 75

♣ K53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 122

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q982

♦ K10

♣ Q432

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AJ1043

♦ 764

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ J10842

♦ A93

♣ A1084

South:

♠ 654

♥ AK65

♦ K1042

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ Q542

♥ 7

♦ AQ

♣ 1087653

South:

♠ AJ1073

♥ 62

♦ K83

♣ A42

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥ 4♠

Pass Pass 5♥ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 125

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ K874

♦ 96

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 10972

♥ 1053

♦ AK7543

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 126	♠ 5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: None	♦ 10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ106	
Board: 127	♠ QJ5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A965	
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ A964	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	
Board: 129	♠ A8732	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 130	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1065	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A1075

♦ 10842

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ K2

♥ QJ9862

♦ K7

♣ K94

West North East South

1♥

1NT 4♥ AP

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ KQJ93

♦ A965

♣ 8

South:

♠ 3

♥ 8652

♦ 82

♣ AQJ1052

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 128

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A964

♥ J753

♦ 93

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KQ872

♥ K42

♦ K6

♣ J73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8732

♥ A105

♦ K753

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ K762

♦ J962

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ X 4♠

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10982

♥ AJ73

♦ 3

♣ 1065

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q8654

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 126	♠ K2	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9862	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 127	♠ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1052	Partner bids first.

Board: 128	♠ KQ872	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 129	♠ KJ64	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 130	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A1075

♦ 10842

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ K2

♥ QJ9862

♦ K7

♣ K94

West North East South

1♥

1NT 4♥ AP

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ KQJ93

♦ A965

♣ 8

South:

♠ 3

♥ 8652

♦ 82

♣ AQJ1052

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 128

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A964

♥ J753

♦ 93

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KQ872

♥ K42

♦ K6

♣ J73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8732

♥ A105

♦ K753

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ K762

♦ J962

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ X 4♠

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10982

♥ AJ73

♦ 3

♣ 1065

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q8654

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 131	♠ KQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7652	

Board: 132	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: Both	♦ J876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 133	♠ KJ9763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1086	
HCP: 12	♣ J7	You bid first.

Board: 134	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K76	

Board: 135	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1084
♥ AK5
♦ 2
♣ 7652

South:
♠ A962
♥ Q64
♦ A763
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 132
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ J1042
♦ J876
♣ Q

South:
♠ A98542
♥ 5
♦ 42
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 133
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ9763
♥ —
♦ AK1086
♣ J7

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ 1095
♦ 5432
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣ ²	X	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 134
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q743
♥ A1098
♦ J9
♣ K76

South:
♠ K9852
♥ 73
♦ AKQ1086
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 135
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K1087
♥ AQ832
♦ 74
♣ A8

South:
♠ A64
♥ J1074
♦ 5
♣ QJ1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 131	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 132	♠ A98542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK98	

Board: 133	♠ AQ104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5432	
HCP: 10	♣ A5	Partner bids first.

Board: 134	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 135	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1032	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1084
♥ AK5
♦ 2
♣ 7652

South:
♠ A962
♥ Q64
♦ A763
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 132
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ J1042
♦ J876
♣ Q

South:
♠ A98542
♥ 5
♦ 42
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 133
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ9763
♥ —
♦ AK1086
♣ J7

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ 1095
♦ 5432
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣ ²	X	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 134
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q743
♥ A1098
♦ J9
♣ K76

South:
♠ K9852
♥ 73
♦ AKQ1086
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 135
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K1087
♥ AQ832
♦ 74
♣ A8

South:
♠ A64
♥ J1074
♦ 5
♣ QJ1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 136 ♠ K109
Dealer: S ♥ QJ93
Vul: None ♦ AJ8
HCP: 11 ♣ 762

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ AKQ85
Dealer: N ♥ 986
Vul: EW ♦ Q42
HCP: 14 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 874
Dealer: S ♥ J973
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ KQ632
Dealer: N ♥ Q432
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 11 ♣ A3

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ K743
Dealer: S ♥ 876
Vul: NS ♦ A654
HCP: 11 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK8542
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 137
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ85
 ♥ 986
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ J972
 ♥ K1032
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 138
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ J973
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKJ85

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ A10862
 ♦ QJ1072
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 139
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ632
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ 86
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ J7
 ♦ K97432
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	3♠
AP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ 876
 ♦ A654
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ QJ1095
 ♥ K43
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 136 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK8542
Vul: None ♦ Q1053
HCP: 12 ♣ K98

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ J972
Dealer: N ♥ K1032
Vul: EW ♦ AJ3
HCP: 10 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: S ♥ A10862
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1072
HCP: 13 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ A874
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ K97432
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ QJ1095
Dealer: S ♥ K43
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK8542
 ♦ Q1053
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 137
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ85
 ♥ 986
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ J972
 ♥ K1032
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 138
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ J973
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKJ85

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ A10862
 ♦ QJ1072
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 139
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ632
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ 86
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ J7
 ♦ K97432
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	3♠
AP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ 876
 ♦ A654
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ QJ1095
 ♥ K43
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 141	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ976	
Vul: Both	♦ K98765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 142	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	
Board: 143	♠ 1064	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	
Board: 144	♠ Q1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A108	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8743	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ K1098765	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —
♥ KQ976
♦ K98765
♣ A2

South:

♠ AK32
♥ J1084
♦ Q103
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A754
♥ K985
♦ 876
♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ1086
♥ 103
♦ AQ4
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1064
♥ QJ1053
♦ AQ2
♣ K4

South:

♠ Q8
♥ AK76
♦ 75
♣ J10632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ Q1063
♥ 6
♦ A108
♣ Q8743

South:

♠ KJ982
♥ 87
♦ K752
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K1098765
♥ AKJ4
♦ —
♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJ3
♥ 753
♦ K762
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
X	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 141	♠ AK32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	
Board: 142	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 654	
Board: 143	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10632	
Board: 144	♠ KJ982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K752	
HCP: 11	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ AQJ3	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —
♥ KQ976
♦ K98765
♣ A2

South:

♠ AK32
♥ J1084
♦ Q103
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A754
♥ K985
♦ 876
♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ1086
♥ 103
♦ AQ4
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 1064
♥ QJ1053
♦ AQ2
♣ K4

South:

♠ Q8
♥ AK76
♦ 75
♣ J10632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ Q1063
♥ 6
♦ A108
♣ Q8743

South:

♠ KJ982
♥ 87
♦ K752
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K1098765
♥ AKJ4
♦ —
♣ K9

South:

♠ AQJ3
♥ 753
♦ K762
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
X	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 146	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	
Board: 147	♠ AQ974	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109642	
Board: 148	♠ A73	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8732	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9762	
Board: 149	♠ AK1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	
Board: 150	♠ J8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ KQ109	♠ A7643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♥ 943	♥ KJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 14	♦ K63	♦ AJ972	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ K64	♣ J	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ974	♠ K852		1♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ6	♥ 32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A985	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 109642	♣ A83				

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A73	♠ K1054				1♥
North HCP: 8	♥ 8732	♥ AJ1095	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ QJ10				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ A9762	♣ 4				

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK1084	♠ QJ92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ K8	♥ J954	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ J63	♦ Q94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K32	♣ A8	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ J8	♠ K74				1♥
North HCP: 11	♥ A842	♥ KQJ107	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ98	♦ 1073	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ QJ8	♣ K7	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 146	♠ A7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 147	♠ K852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A83	
Board: 148	♠ K1054	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 149	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	
Board: 150	♠ K74	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ KQ109	♠ A7643	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♥ 943	♥ KJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 14	♦ K63	♦ AJ972	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ K64	♣ J	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ974	♠ K852		1♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ6	♥ 32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A985	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 109642	♣ A83				

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A73	♠ K1054				1♥
North HCP: 8	♥ 8732	♥ AJ1095	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ QJ10				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ A9762	♣ 4				

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK1084	♠ QJ92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ K8	♥ J954	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ J63	♦ Q94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K32	♣ A8	1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ J8	♠ K74				1♥
North HCP: 11	♥ A842	♥ KQJ107	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ98	♦ 1073	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ QJ8	♣ K7	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 151	♠ A7653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J73	
HCP: 13	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ Q863	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ Q10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 153	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 432	
Board: 154	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	
Board: 155	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10985	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K874	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7653	♠ KQ104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ 65	2NT ²	Pass	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J73	♦ KQ102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ 1074	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q863	♠ AKJ52				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ 96	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10532	♦ K9				
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ K854				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ 432				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ108	♥ J532		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ AQ753	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 432	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ72	♠ AJ1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1087	♥ QJ32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ83	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ 954	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q52				
Vul: None	♥ K10985	♥ Q642		1♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K874	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 151	♠ KQ104	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	
HCP: 10	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ AKJ52	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K854	
Board: 153	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 154	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 954	
Board: 155	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7653	♠ KQ104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ 65	2NT ²	Pass	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J73	♦ KQ102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ 1074	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q863	♠ AKJ52				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ 96	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10532	♦ K9				
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ K854				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ 432				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ108	♥ J532		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086	♦ AQ753	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 432	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ72	♠ AJ1065				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1087	♥ QJ32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ83	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ 954	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q52				
Vul: None	♥ K10985	♥ Q642		1♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K874	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 156	♠ J987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9642	
HCP: 8	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 157	♠ KJ986	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J653	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	You bid first.

Board: 158	♠ J1073	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A102	

Board: 159	♠ AKJ6	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87643	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Board: 160	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J987

♥ AK98

♦ 9642

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ632

♥ 63

♦ J5

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣

2♠	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ 7

♦ J653

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A1042

♥ K5

♦ 87

♣ Q9862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1073

♥ Q108

♦ A72

♣ A102

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ AJ95

♦ 863

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 159

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 87643

♦ 3

♣ A82

South:

♠ 932

♥ QJ95

♦ KJ854

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1NT	2♥
AP			

Board: 160

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract:

North:

♠ K962

♥ J742

♦ K107

♣ K3

South:

♠ A10875

♥ Q6

♦ J2

♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			APPass

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 156	♠ AKQ632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 11	♣ J64	You bid first.

Board: 157	♠ A1042	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9862	Partner bids first.

Board: 158	♠ AKQ82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 159	♠ 932	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 160	♠ A10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1074	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J987

♥ AK98

♦ 9642

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ632

♥ 63

♦ J5

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣

2♠	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ 7

♦ J653

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A1042

♥ K5

♦ 87

♣ Q9862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1073

♥ Q108

♦ A72

♣ A102

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ AJ95

♦ 863

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 159

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 87643

♦ 3

♣ A82

South:

♠ 932

♥ QJ95

♦ KJ854

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1NT	2♥
AP			

Board: 160

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract:

North:

♠ K962

♥ J742

♦ K107

♣ K3

South:

♠ A10875

♥ Q6

♦ J2

♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			APPass

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 161	♠ KQ9753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 162	♠ A8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 163	♠ AQ2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 164	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K96	

Board: 165	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9753	♠ AJ86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK102	♥ 3	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1082	♦ 7543	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ A1093	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8732	♠ QJ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ62	♥ K8754	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 832	♦ J5				
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J3		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K10952	♥ AQJ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ 10975	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 10	♣ K104	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ J53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ96	♥ K10842	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ632	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K96	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ Q103		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J8762	♥ KQ54	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ94	♣ KJ2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 161	♠ AJ86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1093	

Board: 162	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8754	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

Board: 163	♠ J3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q82	

Board: 164	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10842	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ105	

Board: 165	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ2	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9753	♠ AJ86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK102	♥ 3	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1082	♦ 7543	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ A1093	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8732	♠ QJ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ62	♥ K8754	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 832	♦ J5				
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J3		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K10952	♥ AQJ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ 10975	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 10	♣ K104	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ J53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ96	♥ K10842	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ632	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K96	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ Q103		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J8762	♥ KQ54	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ94	♣ KJ2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 166	♠ K72	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 167	♠ 94	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A654	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 168	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ Q8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	

Board: 169	♠ K10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1086	

Board: 170	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8653	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K1043	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ92	♥ KQ873	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J43	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ 7		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10762	♥ K985	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A654	♦ KQ103				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ 6543				
Contract: 4♠X E						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ Q8763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8432	♦ A95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10982	♠ A653		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ 9843				
South HCP: 11	♣ J1086	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K754	♥ QJ962	1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8653	♦ KJ42	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ K1043	♣ A8	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 166	♠ QJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	

Board: 167	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	
HCP: 8	♣ 6543	Partner bids first.

Board: 168	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8763	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 169	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

Board: 170	♠ 86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ962	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ92	♥ KQ873	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J43	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ 7		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10762	♥ K985	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A654	♦ KQ103				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ 6543				
Contract: 4♠X E						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ Q8763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8432	♦ A95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10982	♠ A653		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ 9843				
South HCP: 11	♣ J1086	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K754	♥ QJ962	1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8653	♦ KJ42	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ K1043	♣ A8	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 171	♠ KJ1096	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	
Board: 172	♠ AQ63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1073	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	
Board: 173	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8763	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 12	♣ A102	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	
Board: 175	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1096

♥ 953

♦ A2

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ Q842

♥ J10

♦ K86

♣ A964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ J1073

♦ KJ6

♣ 108

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ8654

♦ Q93

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ K8763

♦ KQ75

♣ A102

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ AQ104

♦ 93

♣ 975

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ 4♥

X AP

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ K1053

♦ 104

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ J10653

♥ Q64

♦ AJ

♣ A43

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK743

♥ Q86

♦ J6

♣ Q75

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ A104

♦ AQ2

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 171	♠ Q842	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A964	
Board: 172	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	
Board: 173	♠ AJ93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 11	♣ 975	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ J10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	
Board: 175	♠ Q1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1096

♥ 953

♦ A2

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ Q842

♥ J10

♦ K86

♣ A964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ J1073

♦ KJ6

♣ 108

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ8654

♦ Q93

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ K8763

♦ KQ75

♣ A102

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ AQ104

♦ 93

♣ 975

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ 4♥

X AP

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K842

♥ K1053

♦ 104

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ J10653

♥ Q64

♦ AJ

♣ A43

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK743

♥ Q86

♦ J6

♣ Q75

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ A104

♦ AQ2

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 176
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ —
♥ QJ84
♦ K874
♣ 96532

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 4
♥ A10842
♦ AQ62
♣ Q94

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ K1085
♥ J1094
♦ A62
♣ Q4

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ K64
♥ AQJ82
♦ 9
♣ K964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 180
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ QJ104
♥ 76
♦ Q3
♣ A9853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ —
♥ QJ84
♦ K874
♣ 96532

South:

♠ 964
♥ AK1093
♦ QJ
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4
♥ A10842
♦ AQ62
♣ Q94

South:

♠ K5
♥ J765
♦ 543
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1085
♥ J1094
♦ A62
♣ Q4

South:

♠ 94
♥ AKQ832
♦ 7
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Splinter

Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K64
♥ AQJ82
♦ 9
♣ K964

South:

♠ 72
♥ 9763
♦ KJ87
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ104
♥ 76
♦ Q3
♣ A9853

South:

♠ AK872
♥ A
♦ 1075
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 176 ♠ 964
Dealer: S ♥ AK1093
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ Q74

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ J765
Vul: None ♦ 543
HCP: 11 ♣ AK52

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ832
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ K1097

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ 9763
Vul: EW ♦ KJ87
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ AK872
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ 1075
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ —
♥ QJ84
♦ K874
♣ 96532

South:

♠ 964
♥ AK1093
♦ QJ
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4
♥ A10842
♦ AQ62
♣ Q94

South:

♠ K5
♥ J765
♦ 543
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1085
♥ J1094
♦ A62
♣ Q4

South:

♠ 94
♥ AKQ832
♦ 7
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Splinter

Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K64
♥ AQJ82
♦ 9
♣ K964

South:

♠ 72
♥ 9763
♦ KJ87
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ104
♥ 76
♦ Q3
♣ A9853

South:

♠ AK872
♥ A
♦ 1075
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 181	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	
Board: 182	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10873	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	
Board: 183	♠ KJ1096	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 184	♠ KQ53	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	
Board: 185	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ QJ1054

♦ AKJ9

♣ 83

South:

♠ A1084

♥ K987

♦ Q3

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ 10873

♦ AQ94

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AQJ92

♦ 7

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1096

♥ J87

♦ AKQ2

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ 9

♦ 9853

♣ K985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ J10

♦ QJ84

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AJ874

♥ AK8

♦ 9

♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	4♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AJ1054

♦ AQ9

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ A73

♥ K762

♦ KJ106

♣ 102

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 181	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

Board: 182	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Board: 183	♠ AQ54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K985	

Board: 184	♠ AJ874	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10654	

Board: 185	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ A1084		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1054	♥ K987	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 83	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AK76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 10873	♥ AQJ92	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ94	♦ 7	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	♣ 753	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1096	♠ AQ54		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ2	♦ 9853	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ K985				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ53	♠ AJ874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ84	♦ 9	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ 10654	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AJ1054

♦ AQ9

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ A73

♥ K762

♦ KJ106

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 186	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Board: 187	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ963	
Vul: None	♦ J972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 188	♠ 102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 11	♣ Q975	Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 190	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ A10983				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ J965	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A52	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A63		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ963	♥ A854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J972	♦ K64				
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ J87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ Q98				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ108	♥ AQ962	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ5	♦ 82	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ Q975	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ54	♠ A1092		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ J103	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10875	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ Q1072	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ Q8765				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K876	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ K97432	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 186	♠ A10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J965	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 187	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 188	♠ Q98	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	You bid first.

Board: 189	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1072	

Board: 190	♠ Q8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K97432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ A10983				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ J965	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A52	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A63		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ963	♥ A854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J972	♦ K64				
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ Q98				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ108	♥ AQ962	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ5	♦ 82	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ Q975	♣ AJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ54	♠ A1092		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ J103	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10875	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ Q8765				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K876	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ K97432	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 191	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	
Board: 192	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K862	
Board: 193	♠ 109854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A76	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ K1098	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	
Board: 195	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9832	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ653	♠ A984		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ43	♥ Q95	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ4	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ A1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A432				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9542	♥ AQ1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ7	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K862	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109854	♠ AQ76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ5	♥ 1086	2♣	2♥	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A76	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ A1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1098	♠ AJ543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ72	Pass	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 1076543	♦ AJ2				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9832	♥ A1075	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K93	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 191	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1074	

Board: 192	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 193	♠ AQ76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 10	♣ A1074	Partner bids first.

Board: 194	♠ AJ543	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 195	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ52	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ653	♠ A984		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ43	♥ Q95	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ4	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ A1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A432				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9542	♥ AQ1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ7	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K862	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109854	♠ AQ76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ5	♥ 1086	2♣	2♥	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A76	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ A1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1098	♠ AJ543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ72	Pass	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 1076543	♦ AJ2				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9832	♥ A1075	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K93	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 196	♠ Q10952	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 197	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10862	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 198	♠ Q842	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 9	♣ K10985	Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ86	
Board: 200	♠ Q987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ652	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10952	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K873	♥ AQJ642	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A108	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ KJ98				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ J6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10862	♥ A975	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ K10873				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ AKJ1096				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 6	X	2NT ¹	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ 432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10985	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ842	♥ K1095	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ86	♣ K9432				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ AKJ103				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ652	♥ 7	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ 6543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 976	♣ K54				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 196	♠ 6	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ98	
Board: 197	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10873	
Board: 198	♠ AKJ1096	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 432	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9432	
Board: 200	♠ AKJ103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 6543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10952	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K873	♥ AQJ642	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A108	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ KJ98				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ J6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10862	♥ A975	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ K10873				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ AKJ1096				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 6	X	2NT ¹	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ 432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10985	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ842	♥ K1095	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ86	♣ K9432				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ AKJ103				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ652	♥ 7	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ 6543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 976	♣ K54				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 201	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 974	
Board: 202	♠ J985	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J94	
Board: 203	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109852	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 11	♣ Q1053	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ A5432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	
Board: 205	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ AJ543

♦ K

♣ 974

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q982

♦ 8542

♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J985

♥ QJ9

♦ AQ4

♣ J94

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ 76

♦ 876

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
---	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A109852

♦ K

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ64

♦ 10986

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♠	4♥
--	----	----	----

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5432

♥ K1076

♦ Q7

♣ J6

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ842

♦ 108643

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AKJ1063

♦ J82

♣ 2

South:

♠ A62

♥ 9842

♦ 5

♣ KQ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 201 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ Q982
Vul: EW ♦ 8542
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ AQ743
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ 876
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ10

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ QJ64
Vul: None ♦ 10986
HCP: 10 ♣ K64

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AQ842
Vul: NS ♦ 108643
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ A62
Dealer: N ♥ 9842
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1083

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ AJ543

♦ K

♣ 974

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q982

♦ 8542

♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J985

♥ QJ9

♦ AQ4

♣ J94

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ 76

♦ 876

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
---	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A109852

♦ K

♣ Q1053

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ64

♦ 10986

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♠	4♥
--	----	----	----

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5432

♥ K1076

♦ Q7

♣ J6

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ842

♦ 108643

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AKJ1063

♦ J82

♣ 2

South:

♠ A62

♥ 9842

♦ 5

♣ KQ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 206	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10843	

Board: 207	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK862	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 208	♠ 10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 209	♠ Q10863	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 210	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A763	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ92	♥ AK853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ2	♦ K10953	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10843	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ Q				
Vul: NS	♥ AK862	♥ Q974		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ8	♦ J974	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q7	♣ K963				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10983	♠ KQJ75				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1097	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10863	♠ AK97				
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ QJ108		1♠	2♣	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A432	♦ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ 1083				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1072	♠ AKJ954				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1075	♦ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A763	♣ K92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 206	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK853	
Vul: None	♦ K10953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 207	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: NS	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K963	

Board: 208	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	

Board: 209	♠ AK97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1083	

Board: 210	♠ AKJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K92	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ92	♥ AK853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ2	♦ K10953	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10843	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 875	♠ Q				
Vul: NS	♥ AK862	♥ Q974		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ8	♦ J974	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q7	♣ K963				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10983	♠ KQJ75				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1097	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10863	♠ AK97				
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ QJ108		1♠	2♣	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A432	♦ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K9	♣ 1083				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1072	♠ AKJ954				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1075	♦ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A763	♣ K92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 211	♠ AQ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 962	
Board: 212	♠ J7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J108	
Board: 213	♠ KQJ1076	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ K63	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9862	
Board: 215	♠ AK832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10832
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ K654
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A76
 ♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 212
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ A764
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ K72
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 213
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1076
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q653
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	X	Pass
4♦	4♠	X	AP
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 214
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ J1098
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ9862

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ K76542
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	4♥	AP	

Board: 215
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK832
 ♥ K76
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 211 ♠ K654
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ A76
HCP: 11 ♣ K1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ 1084
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1093
Vul: Both ♦ K72
HCP: 11 ♣ K6

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 8432
Dealer: N ♥ AQ62
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ K842

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ Q72
Dealer: S ♥ K76542
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 11 ♣ A75

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ QJ76
Dealer: N ♥ QJ84
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 10 ♣ 632

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10832
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ K654
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A76
 ♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 212
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ A764
 ♦ A1093
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ K72
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 213
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1076
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q653
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	X	Pass
4♦	4♠	X	AP
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 214
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ J1098
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ9862

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ K76542
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	4♥	AP	

Board: 215
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK832
 ♥ K76
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 216	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ K97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 217	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 218	♠ 10875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 10	♣ 874	Partner bids first.

Board: 219	♠ KQJ3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 220	♠ K9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ65	♠ K9874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AJ65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K97632	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 8742		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10932	♥ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ K10854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ AQJ632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 84	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ9	♦ K7	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ A62				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 9542		1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ753	♥ A1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K107	♦ A432				
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9765	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A853	♥ Q7642	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ A753				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 216	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 217	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 218	♠ AQJ632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 14	♣ A62	You bid first.

Board: 219	♠ 9542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: None	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 220	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A753	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ65	♠ K9874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AJ65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K97632	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ63	♠ 8742		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10932	♥ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ K10854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ AQJ632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ 84	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ9	♦ K7	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ A62				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 9542		1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ753	♥ A1092	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K107	♦ A432				
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9765	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A853	♥ Q7642	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ A753				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 221 ♠ AJ1093
Dealer: N ♥ 542
Vul: Both ♦ 987
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ K92
Dealer: S ♥ KJ103
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 11 ♣ A932

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ AQ1076
Dealer: N ♥ K1097
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 14 ♣ Q5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 9542
Dealer: S ♥ A102
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 9 ♣ Q9754

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ K7653
Vul: None ♦ A53
HCP: 11 ♣ A974

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1093	♠ K754		1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 987	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ J109765				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ103	♥ 98765	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ AQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A932	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1076	♠ J942		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1097	♥ AJ8432	3♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ —	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ J86	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♦ X E			AP			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ KJ10863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ 4	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9754	♣ AJ832				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AK93		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K7653	♥ J942	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A53	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 11	♣ A974	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 221 ♠ K754
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 8 ♣ J109765

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ 98765
Vul: None ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ8

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ J942
Dealer: N ♥ AJ8432
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ J86

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ KJ10863
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ832

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ AK93
Dealer: N ♥ J942
Vul: None ♦ Q84
HCP: 11 ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1093	♠ K754		1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 542	♥ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 987	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ J109765				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ103	♥ 98765	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ AQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A932	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1076	♠ J942		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1097	♥ AJ8432	3♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ —	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ J86	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♦ X E			AP			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ KJ10863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ 4	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9754	♣ AJ832				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AK93		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K7653	♥ J942	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A53	♦ Q84				
South HCP: 11	♣ A974	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 226	♠ A10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10652	

Board: 227	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 228	♠ A1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

Board: 229	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 230	♠ A1086	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	
HCP: 11	♣ A103	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q96				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ83	♥ 109642	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10652	♣ AKQ97				
Contract: 4♥ S						
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 10652		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ A	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ K10843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♠ N						
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ KQJ73				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ 65	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ97	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 653	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1095	♠ 6432		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ93	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6	♣ J10432				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ KQ9532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ KJ7	X	2NT ¹	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K1063	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A103	♣ Q854				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 226	♠ Q96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 227	♠ 10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q93	

Board: 228	♠ KQJ73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 229	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10432	

Board: 230	♠ KQ9532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ Q854	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q96				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ83	♥ 109642	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q97	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10652	♣ AKQ97				
Contract: 4♥ S						
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 10652		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ A	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ K10843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♠ N						
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ KQJ73				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ 65	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ97	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 653	♣ AQJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1095	♠ 6432		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ93	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q6	♣ J10432				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086	♠ KQ9532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ KJ7	X	2NT ¹	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K1063	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A103	♣ Q854				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 231 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ Q108743
Vul: Both ♦ A85
HCP: 12 ♣ J8

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ KJ73
Dealer: S ♥ AK62
Vul: None ♦ 1095
HCP: 11 ♣ 74

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ AQ109542
Vul: EW ♦ 1074
HCP: 11 ♣ A4

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ AQ108
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 10 ♣ A8653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ K10876
Dealer: N ♥ J72
Vul: None ♦ KQ4
HCP: 12 ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 87		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q108743	♥ 9652	X	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A85	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J8	♣ AKQ62				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK62	♥ QJ974	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 1095	♦ KJ743	4♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ —		1♥	3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ109542	♥ K873	4♥ ¹	X	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ Q865	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ J8632				
Contract: 5♠ E						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ K9764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ 982				
South HCP: 11	♣ A8653	♣ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10876	♠ AJ43				
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ K986		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ J1096	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 231
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 87
♥ 9652
♦ 93
♣ AKQ62

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q8
♥ QJ974
♦ KJ743
♣ K

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ —
♥ K873
♦ Q865
♣ J8632

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ K9764
♥ AJ7
♦ 982
♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 235
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ AJ43
♥ K986
♦ J1096
♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 87		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q108743	♥ 9652	X	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A85	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J8	♣ AKQ62				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK62	♥ QJ974	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 1095	♦ KJ743	4♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ —		1♥	3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ109542	♥ K873	4♥ ¹	X	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ Q865	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ J8632				
Contract: 5♠ E						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ K9764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ 982				
South HCP: 11	♣ A8653	♣ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10876	♠ AJ43				
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ K986		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ J1096	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 236	♠ 8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

Board: 237	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7653	

Board: 238	♠ 10862	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 239	♠ AK4	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 240	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J763	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8642

♥ KQ642

♦ K7

♣ J9

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ 75

♦ J3

♣ AQ86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 6

♣ Q7653

South:

♠ 10863

♥ 9532

♦ A

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10862

♥ AKJ42

♦ J7

♣ 105

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ 105

♦ AK942

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ 4♣ 4♠

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K10952

♦ Q104

♣ J8

South:

♠ J965

♥ A863

♦ A872

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

4♣ X AP

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ 7

♦ A943

♣ J763

South:

♠ A6542

♥ K

♦ KQJ8

♣ 852

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 236	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	

Board: 237	♠ 10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9532	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ109	

Board: 238	♠ KQJ75	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AK942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 239	♠ J965	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: NS	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 240	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 852	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8642

♥ KQ642

♦ K7

♣ J9

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ 75

♦ J3

♣ AQ86

West North East South

Pass 3♠ Pass 1♠

AP 4♠

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 6

♣ Q7653

South:

♠ 10863

♥ 9532

♦ A

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10862

♥ AKJ42

♦ J7

♣ 105

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ 105

♦ AK942

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 3♠ 4♣ 1♠

AP 4♠

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K10952

♦ Q104

♣ J8

South:

♠ J965

♥ A863

♦ A872

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

4♣ X AP

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ 7

♦ A943

♣ J763

South:

♠ A6542

♥ K

♦ KQJ8

♣ 852

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 241	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6542	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 242	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 243	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 244	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	

Board: 245	♠ Q8654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ109		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K6542	♥ J1083				
North HCP: 14	♦ A74	♦ 982	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 76	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ K10962				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ J84	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J73	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ K43	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10986	♠ QJ4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ96	♥ J1073	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ J973	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 92	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ KQ963				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 965	♥ A103	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K943	♦ Q1087	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8654	♠ KJ103		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K108632	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1082	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	♣ 108				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 241	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: None	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ	

Board: 242	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K43	

Board: 243	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	
Vul: EW	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

Board: 244	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 245	♠ KJ103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108632	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K6542

♦ A74

♣ 76

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ J1083

♦ 982

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ KQ76

♦ J73

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K10962

♥ J84

♦ A2

♣ K43

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10986

♥ AKQ96

♦ Q2

♣ 92

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ J1073

♦ J973

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7542

♥ 965

♦ K943

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ963

♥ A103

♦ Q1087

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q8654

♥ AJ

♦ 1082

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ KJ103

♥ K108632

♦ 5

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 246
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ J942
♥ 8763
♦ KQ876
♣ —

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ J8753
♥ Q10
♦ A9
♣ KQ92

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ KJ106
♥ A765
♦ 7
♣ J973

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AKJ1092
♥ J987
♦ K
♣ 52

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KQ92
♥ A1076
♦ 10
♣ 9875

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J942

♥ 8763

♦ KQ876

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ 104

♦ A952

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J8753

♥ Q10

♦ A9

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ A1062

♥ A843

♦ Q7

♣ 753

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ A765

♦ 7

♣ J973

South:

♠ A97543

♥ KQ

♦ Q106

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1092

♥ J987

♦ K

♣ 52

South:

♠ 8754

♥ KQ54

♦ Q

♣ Q1083

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT¹

3♦ 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ A1076

♦ 10

♣ 9875

South:

♠ 108654

♥ J82

♦ AK2

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

3♦ 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 246 ♠ KQ1075
Dealer: S ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ A952
HCP: 13 ♣ A4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ A1062
Dealer: N ♥ A843
Vul: Both ♦ Q7
HCP: 10 ♣ 753

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ A97543
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ Q106
HCP: 13 ♣ Q10

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ 8754
Dealer: N ♥ KQ54
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1083

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ 108654
Dealer: S ♥ J82
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 12 ♣ A3

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J942

♥ 8763

♦ KQ876

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ 104

♦ A952

♣ A4

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J8753

♥ Q10

♦ A9

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ A1062

♥ A843

♦ Q7

♣ 753

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ A765

♦ 7

♣ J973

South:

♠ A97543

♥ KQ

♦ Q106

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1092

♥ J987

♦ K

♣ 52

South:

♠ 8754

♥ KQ54

♦ Q

♣ Q1083

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT¹

3♦ 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ A1076

♦ 10

♣ 9875

South:

♠ 108654

♥ J82

♦ AK2

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

3♦ 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 251	♠ 108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK73	
Board: 252	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	
Board: 253	♠ KQJ94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8654	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ Q1076	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ AK10762	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ852	
HCP: 13	♣ J9	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108643	♠ Q972		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 109854	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK73	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ KJ9654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ K64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1094	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ94	♠ A1065		1♣	2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 1095	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ KJ43	5♥	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8654	♣ Q2				
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1076	♠ AK853				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ J1043	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ —	4♦	4♠	5♦	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	♣ A752	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10762	♠ QJ93		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q10876	X	4♠	5♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ852	♦ Q1064				
South HCP: 7	♣ J9	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 251	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109854	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 252	♠ KJ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 253	♠ A1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.

Board: 254	♠ AK853	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1043	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A752	You bid first.

Board: 255	♠ QJ93	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10876	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1064	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108643	♠ Q972		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 109854	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK73	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ KJ9654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ K64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1094	♦ 8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ94	♠ A1065		1♣	2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 1095	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ KJ43	5♥	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8654	♣ Q2				
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1076	♠ AK853				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ J1043	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ —	4♦	4♠	5♦	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	♣ A752	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10762	♠ QJ93		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q10876	X	4♠	5♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ852	♦ Q1064				
South HCP: 7	♣ J9	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 256	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1084	
Board: 257	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK943	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10742	
Board: 258	♠ 9532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ103	
Board: 259	♠ A52	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97532	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	
Board: 260	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 9874				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ A10954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K653	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1084	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ75				
Vul: None	♥ AK943	♥ 10876		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ Q1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 10742	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9532	♠ AK764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K764	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 875	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ103	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ KQ10				
Vul: EW	♥ K97532	♥ Q1084		1♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ QJ103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ KJ1093				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q82	♦ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q87	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 256	♠ 9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10954	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 257	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10876	
Vul: None	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 258	♠ AK764	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 259	♠ KQ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	

Board: 260	♠ KJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ104	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 9874				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ A10954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K653	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1084	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ75				
Vul: None	♥ AK943	♥ 10876		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ Q1074	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 10742	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9532	♠ AK764				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K764	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 875	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ103	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ KQ10				
Vul: EW	♥ K97532	♥ Q1084		1♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ QJ103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ KJ1093				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ Q3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q82	♦ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q87	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 261	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	
Board: 262	♠ KJ72	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	
Board: 263	♠ K109863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1087	
Board: 264	♠ KQJ9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	
Board: 265	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1096	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ986	♠ J742		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ K5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1083	♣ J754				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ AQ1086				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ K942	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ K762	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ A762				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT 2. Splinter

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109863	♠ AQJ2		1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 863				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1087	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A10765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ AJ102	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ J1032		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ QJ973				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1096	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 261 ♠ J742
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: NS ♦ AJ3
HCP: 10 ♣ J754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ AQ1086
Dealer: S ♥ K942
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ A762

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ AQJ2
Dealer: N ♥ QJ65
Vul: Both ♦ 863
HCP: 10 ♣ 94

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ A10765
Dealer: S ♥ AJ102
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 14 ♣ J9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ J1032
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ QJ973
HCP: 9 ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ986	♠ J742		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ K5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1083	♣ J754				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ AQ1086				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ K942	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ K762	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ A762				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT 2. Splinter

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109863	♠ AQJ2		1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ65	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 863				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1087	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A10765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ AJ102	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ J1032		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ QJ973				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1096	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 266	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J964	

Board: 267	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9875	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 11	♣ J842	You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9874	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K52	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ853	Partner bids first.

Board: 269	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1082	

Board: 270	♠ J985	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ763	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q54	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ AQ85

♦ A9

♣ J964

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J7642

♦ 864

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK9875

♦ K4

♣ J842

South:

♠ A8

♥ J432

♦ Q1096

♣ A105

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ 9874

♦ K52

♣ QJ853

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ1063

♦ AQ73

♣ K62

West North East South

1♥

3♠ Pass 4♥¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ643

♦ KQ54

♣ 1082

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ J1082

♦ J

♣ 9763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ J985

♥ KQ763

♦ Q54

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQ762

♥ 4

♦ 9632

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ X 4♥²

Pass 4♠ 5♣ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 266	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7642	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 267	♠ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	
HCP: 11	♣ A105	Partner bids first.

Board: 268	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1063	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9763	

Board: 270	♠ AKQ762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9632	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ AQ85

♦ A9

♣ J964

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J7642

♦ 864

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK9875

♦ K4

♣ J842

South:

♠ A8

♥ J432

♦ Q1096

♣ A105

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ 9874

♦ K52

♣ QJ853

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ1063

♦ AQ73

♣ K62

West North East South

1♥

3♠ Pass 4♥¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ643

♦ KQ54

♣ 1082

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ J1082

♦ J

♣ 9763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ J985

♥ KQ763

♦ Q54

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQ762

♥ 4

♦ 9632

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ X 4♥²

Pass 4♠ 5♣ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 271	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	
Board: 272	♠ KJ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 273	♠ AQ8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9874	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	
Board: 274	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10874	
Vul: NS	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 275	♠ AKQ95	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ842	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AKJ105

♦ K92

♣ 74

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 9876

♦ AJ

♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8532

♥ K652

♦ J7

♣ 4

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ1094

♦ AQ943

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ9874

♦ 4

♣ K64

South:

♠ 97

♥ A652

♦ AQ6

♣ J985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Splinter

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A753

♥ Q10874

♦ 8543

♣ —

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ AJ

♦ K

♣ 107652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ 7

♦ 106

♣ AJ842

South:

♠ 8632

♥ AKQ5

♦ 92

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	5♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 271	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9876	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q95	
Board: 272	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	
Board: 273	♠ 97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J985	
Board: 274	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107652	
Board: 275	♠ 8632	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q105	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AKJ105

♦ K92

♣ 74

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 9876

♦ AJ

♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8532

♥ K652

♦ J7

♣ 4

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ1094

♦ AQ943

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ KQ9874

♦ 4

♣ K64

South:

♠ 97

♥ A652

♦ AQ6

♣ J985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Splinter

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A753

♥ Q10874

♦ 8543

♣ —

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ AJ

♦ K

♣ 107652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ 7

♦ 106

♣ AJ842

South:

♠ 8632

♥ AKQ5

♦ 92

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	5♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 276	♠ 854	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K108732	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 277	♠ K8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A83	
Board: 278	♠ J1085	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9876	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	
Board: 279	♠ Q5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	
Board: 280	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ 854

♥ A1092

♦ K108732

♣ —

South:

♠ K62

♥ KQJ8764

♦ Q9

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K8542

♥ A8

♦ 984

♣ A83

South:

♠ A963

♥ 10

♦ K62

♣ Q10964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J1085

♥ K9876

♦ A9

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQ963

♥ A

♦ J1065

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKJ52

♦ J6

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ J73

♥ 10984

♦ A10842

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

3♠ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q876

♥ J2

♦ KQ9542

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ1093

♥ 85

♦ A10

♣ AJ104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 276	♠ K62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8764	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 277	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10964	
Board: 278	♠ KQ963	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	
Board: 279	♠ J73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	
Vul: Both	♦ A10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	
Board: 280	♠ KJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ104	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ 854

♥ A1092

♦ K108732

♣ —

South:

♠ K62

♥ KQJ8764

♦ Q9

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K8542

♥ A8

♦ 984

♣ A83

South:

♠ A963

♥ 10

♦ K62

♣ Q10964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J1085

♥ K9876

♦ A9

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQ963

♥ A

♦ J1065

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♦

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKJ52

♦ J6

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ J73

♥ 10984

♦ A10842

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

3♠ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q876

♥ J2

♦ KQ9542

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ1093

♥ 85

♦ A10

♣ AJ104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 281	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ94	
Board: 282	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A52	
Board: 283	♠ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ J75	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ QJ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 285	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q973	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A8732

♦ A72

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ KQ94

♦ 5

♣ 6532

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ 9642

♦ AQJ4

♣ A52

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQJ107

♦ 1032

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ7642

♦ Q

♣ J75

South:

♠ A87

♥ 10853

♦ A863

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

4♠ 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ9865

♥ A874

♦ 109

♣ 9

South:

♠ A32

♥ KQJ106

♦ QJ5

♣ 42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ1083

♦ KQ6

♣ Q973

South:

♠ A9743

♥ J752

♦ 97

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 281	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6532	

Board: 282	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 283	♠ A87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A863	
HCP: 11	♣ K2	Partner bids first.

Board: 284	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 285	♠ A9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A8732

♦ A72

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ KQ94

♦ 5

♣ 6532

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ 9642

♦ AQJ4

♣ A52

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQJ107

♦ 1032

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ7642

♦ Q

♣ J75

South:

♠ A87

♥ 10853

♦ A863

♣ K2

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

4♠ 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ9865

♥ A874

♦ 109

♣ 9

South:

♠ A32

♥ KQJ106

♦ QJ5

♣ 42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ1083

♦ KQ6

♣ Q973

South:

♠ A9743

♥ J752

♦ 97

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 286	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK64	
HCP: 10	♣ 872	Partner bids first.

Board: 287	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ95	You bid first.

Board: 288	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ64	

Board: 289	♠ J8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1096	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K76	
HCP: 12	♣ A83	You bid first.

Board: 290	♠ 87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10973	
HCP: 10	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 286	♠ 876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ 63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K107432	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	
Board: 289	♠ K6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1084	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10954	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ542	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 291	♠ AQ1053	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 876	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 292	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1096	

Board: 293	♠ J10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK52	

Board: 294	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Board: 295	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A863	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ AQ93

♦ 876

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ 85

♦ KJ1032

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT¹

3♣ 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A1087

♦ A876

♣ 1096

South:

♠ AK9

♥ QJ5432

♦ 52

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10432

♥ A2

♦ 52

♣ AK52

South:

♠ Q987

♥ KJ763

♦ 4

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ 753

♦ J107

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ K9763

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ2

♣ 54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ853

♦ J

♣ A863

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q964

♦ Q1092

♣ 94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 291	♠ KJ42	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1032	
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5432	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 293	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	
Board: 294	♠ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	
Board: 295	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ AQ93

♦ 876

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ42

♥ 85

♦ KJ1032

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2NT ¹
--	----	---	------------------

3♣	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A1087

♦ A876

♣ 1096

South:

♠ AK9

♥ QJ5432

♦ 52

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10432

♥ A2

♦ 52

♣ AK52

South:

♠ Q987

♥ KJ763

♦ 4

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	4♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ 753

♦ J107

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ K9763

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ2

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ853

♦ J

♣ A863

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q964

♦ Q1092

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 296	♠ Q1086	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 9	♣ 107653	Partner bids first.

Board: 297	♠ Q76543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 298	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ A9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 299	♠ AQJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 300	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ A104

♦ K

♣ 107653

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ J

♦ AJ8763

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥ 1♦

AP 4♠

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q76543

♥ A

♦ KJ1094

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ 743

♦ 63

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K754

♥ K5

♦ A9742

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A76

♦ 1085

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ983

♥ 72

♦ KJ10

♣ 75

South:

♠ 10654

♥ K863

♦ A93

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1082

♥ J9

♦ AQ102

♣ K108

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ KQ2

♦ 9864

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 296	♠ AJ543	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ8763	
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ73	

Board: 298	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 299	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 300	♠ AQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 9864	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ A104

♦ K

♣ 107653

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ J

♦ AJ8763

♣ J

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥ 1♦

AP 4♠

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q76543

♥ A

♦ KJ1094

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ 743

♦ 63

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K754

♥ K5

♦ A9742

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A76

♦ 1085

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ983

♥ 72

♦ KJ10

♣ 75

South:

♠ 10654

♥ K863

♦ A93

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1082

♥ J9

♦ AQ102

♣ K108

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ KQ2

♦ 9864

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 301	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 302	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	

Board: 303	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108632	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ94	

Board: 304	♠ 75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	

Board: 305	♠ 94	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ K10763

♦ A8

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J92

♥ A954

♦ K92

♣ A87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ Q1053

♦ 1084

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A

♥ A9876

♦ 96

♣ K10963

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 108632

♦ A7

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ 932

♥ AJ74

♦ 82

♣ AQ32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ QJ106

♦ Q1032

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A843

♥ AK732

♦ J96

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQJ93

♦ 64

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ K542

♦ Q5

♣ 974

West North East South

1♥ 5♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 301	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 302	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10963	

Board: 303	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ32	

Board: 304	♠ A843	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 305	♠ AQ76	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K542	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 974	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ K10763

♦ A8

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J92

♥ A954

♦ K92

♣ A87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ Q1053

♦ 1084

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A

♥ A9876

♦ 96

♣ K10963

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 108632

♦ A7

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ 932

♥ AJ74

♦ 82

♣ AQ32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ QJ106

♦ Q1032

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A843

♥ AK732

♦ J96

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQJ93

♦ 64

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ K542

♦ Q5

♣ 974

West North East South

1♥ 5♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 306	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q982	

Board: 307	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 308	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9652	
Vul: Both	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 309	♠ J	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ982	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8643	
HCP: 11	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 310	♠ AJ84	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J76				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ KQ642				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q962	♦ K7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q982	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1042	♠ J876		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q743	♥ AJ108				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ Q862				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK863	♠ QJ10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9652	♥ A10843				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8632	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q1082		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ982	♥ K1065	X	Pass	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 8643	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ92				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K872	♥ AQJ93	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K54	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 306	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	
Board: 307	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q862	
Board: 308	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10843	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	
Board: 309	♠ Q1082	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 10	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ KQ92	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J76				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ KQ642				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q962	♦ K7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q982	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1042	♠ J876		1♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q743	♥ AJ108				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ Q862				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK863	♠ QJ10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9652	♥ A10843				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8632	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q1082		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ982	♥ K1065	X	Pass	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 8643	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ92				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K872	♥ AQJ93	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K54	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 311	♠ AQ76	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7643	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1032	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: None	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	
Board: 313	♠ A10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	
Board: 314	♠ A765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 8	♣ 10983	Partner bids first.
Board: 315	♠ 102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1065	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K98542		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A7643	♥ KJ98	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1032	♦ 76	Pass ²	Pass		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 9	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♣ E			2. bidable suit			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ Q102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K975	♥ AQJ863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A863	♦ Q5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ 109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10932	♠ Q864				
Vul: EW	♥ AK86	♥ 97		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 875	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A765	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q974	♥ KJ1085				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ K1065	2♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10983	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AQ3		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ105	♥ J764	X	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K1065	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ 1062	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 311	♠ K98542	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 312	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ863	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 313	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ63	

Board: 314	♠ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	
HCP: 11	♣ J7	You bid first.

Board: 315	♠ AQ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J764	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K98542		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A7643	♥ KJ98	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1032	♦ 76	Pass ²	Pass		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 9	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♣ E			2. bidable suit			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ Q102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K975	♥ AQJ863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A863	♦ Q5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ 109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10932	♠ Q864				
Vul: EW	♥ AK86	♥ 97		1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 875	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A765	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q974	♥ KJ1085				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ K1065	2♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10983	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ AQ3		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ105	♥ J764	X	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K1065	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ 1062	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 316	♠ J865	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 317	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

Board: 318	♠ K107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	
HCP: 11	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

Board: 319	♠ AK1042	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 753	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	You bid first.

Board: 320	♠ A875	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 943	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1032	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J865

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ43

♣ 73

South:

♠ K109432

♥ 4

♦ K109

♣ AJ6

West North East South

4♥ 4♠ AP 1♠

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ954

♦ J103

♣ AK107

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ KJ83

♦ K52

♣ J62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K107

♥ QJ92

♦ AJ64

♣ 52

South:

♠ —

♥ AK108654

♦ 10

♣ AJ986

West North East South

2♥¹ 2♠² 4♠ 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AK1042

♥ Q8

♦ 753

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ QJ97

♥ K76

♦ QJ10

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2NT² Pass 3♦ 3♠

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A875

♥ 8

♦ 943

♣ KQ1032

South:

♠ KQJ106

♥ J5

♦ 10852

♣ A5

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ 4♥ 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP X

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 316	♠ K109432	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	

Board: 317	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J62	

Board: 318	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108654	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ986	You bid first.

Board: 319	♠ QJ97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q83	Partner bids first.

Board: 320	♠ KQJ106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10852	
HCP: 11	♣ A5	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J865

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ43

♣ 73

South:

♠ K109432

♥ 4

♦ K109

♣ AJ6

West North East South

4♥ 4♠ AP 1♠

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ954

♦ J103

♣ AK107

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ KJ83

♦ K52

♣ J62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K107

♥ QJ92

♦ AJ64

♣ 52

South:

♠ —

♥ AK108654

♦ 10

♣ AJ986

West North East South

2♥¹ 2♠² 4♠ 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AK1042

♥ Q8

♦ 753

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ QJ97

♥ K76

♦ QJ10

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2NT² Pass 3♦ 3♠

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A875

♥ 8

♦ 943

♣ KQ1032

South:

♠ KQJ106

♥ J5

♦ 10852

♣ A5

West North East South

2♦ 3♦¹ 4♥ 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP X

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 321	♠ 106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1096	You bid first.

Board: 322	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 323	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10843	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A986	

Board: 324	♠ 108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 325	♠ Q10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AKQ97
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ1096

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ 10853
 ♦ AJ104
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♥ ²	Pass	2♠
	AP		4♥

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 322
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ 9654
 ♦ KQ1076
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AKQ102
 ♦ 853
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 323
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ K10843
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A986

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 324
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 108732
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ A82
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J10976

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 325
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10643
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ K73
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K982
 ♥ J
 ♦ J86
 ♣ K9832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 321	♠ KQ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	
HCP: 10	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	
Board: 323	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	
Board: 324	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10976	
Board: 325	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9832	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AKQ97
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ1096

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ 10853
 ♦ AJ104
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
	2♥ ²	Pass	2♠
	AP		4♥

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 322
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ 9654
 ♦ KQ1076
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AKQ102
 ♦ 853
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 323
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ K10843
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A986

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 324
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 108732
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ A82
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J10976

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 325
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10643
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ K73
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K982
 ♥ J
 ♦ J86
 ♣ K9832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 326	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Board: 327	♠ AQJ762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 328	♠ Q1084	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10964	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ108	

Board: 329	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10873	

Board: 330	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK76	♠ J95				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A843	♥ KQJ76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 876	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ762	♠ K984		1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ J42	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A652	♦ Q43				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AJ4	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ AJ975				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10964	♥ K7	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ108	♣ KJ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A732		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ43	♥ 10852	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ A106				
South HCP: 10	♣ J10873	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ AKJ94				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1094	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 326	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 327	♠ K984	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 328	♠ AJ975	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ42	

Board: 329	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10852	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	

Board: 330	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK76	♠ J95				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A843	♥ KQJ76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 876	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ762	♠ K984		1♠	3♥	4♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ J42	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A652	♦ Q43				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AJ4	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ AJ975				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10964	♥ K7	Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ 93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ108	♣ KJ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A732		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ43	♥ 10852	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ A106				
South HCP: 10	♣ J10873	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ AKJ94				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1094	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 331	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7542	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 332	♠ A8763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ8	

Board: 333	♠ 10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK104	

Board: 334	♠ KQ103	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K103	

Board: 335	♠ K10965	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K1076	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ7542
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ J863
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 332
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A8763
 ♥ 10973
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQ52
 ♦ 843
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 333
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ863
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ A952
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4♠	AP

Board: 334
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ 107
 ♦ Q1093
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ AJ862
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K542
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 335
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K10965
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J2
 ♣ K1076

South:
 ♠ J872
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q873
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 331	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K842	
Board: 332	♠ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	
Board: 333	♠ J8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J82	
Board: 334	♠ AJ862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	
Board: 335	♠ J872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q873	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ95	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ7542
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ J863
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 332
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A8763
 ♥ 10973
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQ52
 ♦ 843
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 333
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ863
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ A952
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4♠	AP

Board: 334
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ 107
 ♦ Q1093
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ AJ862
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K542
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 335
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K10965
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J2
 ♣ K1076

South:
 ♠ J872
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q873
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 336	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10843	

Board: 337	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10654	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ107	

Board: 338	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 339	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

Board: 340	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087432	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ A1083

♦ Q4

♣ K10843

South:

♠ J643

♥ KQJ97

♦ 863

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 337

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ Q10654

♦ K

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ A10

♥ J873

♦ A10654

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ K1062

♦ A95

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ K4

♥ AJ9854

♦ Q7

♣ J94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K982

♥ QJ1074

♦ J

♣ A54

South:

♠ 74

♥ A832

♦ A9764

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 1087432

♦ 109

♣ Q

South:

♠ A10765

♥ A5

♦ K83

♣ 954

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 336	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 337	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J873	
Vul: None	♦ A10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 338	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J94	

Board: 339	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

Board: 340	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 954	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ A1083

♦ Q4

♣ K10843

South:

♠ J643

♥ KQJ97

♦ 863

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 337

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ Q10654

♦ K

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ A10

♥ J873

♦ A10654

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ K1062

♦ A95

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ K4

♥ AJ9854

♦ Q7

♣ J94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K982

♥ QJ1074

♦ J

♣ A54

South:

♠ 74

♥ A832

♦ A9764

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 1087432

♦ 109

♣ Q

South:

♠ A10765

♥ A5

♦ K83

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 341	♠ Q6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ985	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	

Board: 342	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 343	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	

Board: 344	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 345	♠ J85	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J104	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q6
♥ AJ985
♦ A83
♣ J42

South:

♠ J754
♥ KQ32
♦ Q75
♣ K6

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1064
♥ 63
♦ K97
♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AQ987
♥ QJ105
♦ QJ
♣ 54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 343

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q3
♥ KQJ95
♦ K75
♣ K97

South:

♠ A876
♥ A1062
♦ 2
♣ 10532

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 344

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K52
♥ QJ52
♦ 8652
♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ9
♥ K10863
♦ Q9
♣ 1042

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 345

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J85
♥ AJ964
♦ A9
♣ J104

South:

♠ AQ3
♥ Q732
♦ Q843
♣ 52

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass

2♥ X Pass¹ Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 341	♠ J754	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 342	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 343	♠ A876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10532	

Board: 344	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10863	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1042	

Board: 345	♠ AQ3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q6
♥ AJ985
♦ A83
♣ J42

South:

♠ J754
♥ KQ32
♦ Q75
♣ K6

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1064
♥ 63
♦ K97
♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AQ987
♥ QJ105
♦ QJ
♣ 54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 343

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q3
♥ KQJ95
♦ K75
♣ K97

South:

♠ A876
♥ A1062
♦ 2
♣ 10532

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 344

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K52
♥ QJ52
♦ 8652
♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ9
♥ K10863
♦ Q9
♣ 1042

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 345

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J85
♥ AJ964
♦ A9
♣ J104

South:

♠ AQ3
♥ Q732
♦ Q843
♣ 52

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass

2♥ X Pass¹ Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 346	♠ QJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10	
Board: 347	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	
Board: 348	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	
Board: 349	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7542	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1062	
Board: 350	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9875	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ982	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A75	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9532	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10985	♥ AKJ642				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ J732	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q107		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ73	♥ K852				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ32	♦ 654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AK5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ52	♥ A10976	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1084	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ 10852	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A732	♠ Q85		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A7542	♥ QJ108				
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AJ32	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ J9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9875	♥ AKQ32	2♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ982	♦ K753	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ A75	♣ 108	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 346	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ J732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	
Board: 347	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	
Board: 348	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10976	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10852	
Board: 349	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 350	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K753	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ9532

♥ 10985

♦ —

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ642

♦ J732

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 347

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ73

♦ AQ32

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q107

♥ K852

♦ 654

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 348

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ QJ52

♦ KQ1084

♣ J4

South:

♠ A6

♥ A10976

♦ A3

♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 349

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A732

♥ A7542

♦ K

♣ 1062

South:

♠ Q85

♥ QJ108

♦ AJ32

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 350

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 9875

♦ AJ982

♣ A75

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQ32

♦ K753

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 351	♠ AQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 352	♠ A852	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10974	
Vul: EW	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 353	♠ AQ105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8732	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 354	♠ 9874	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 974	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 355	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ106	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ854
 ♥ Q932
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K1073
 ♥ A84
 ♦ J3
 ♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 352
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ 10974
 ♦ K762
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ QJ974
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	4♣	X
AP			

Board: 353
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ AJ8732
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q86542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 354
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ KQJ74
 ♦ 974
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ 53
 ♦ KQJ106
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2NT ¹	3♣	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 355
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ652
 ♥ 43
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KQ106

South:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 351	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ94	

Board: 352	♠ QJ974	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	

Board: 353	♠ K43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q86542	

Board: 354	♠ AQJ32	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ106	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 355	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J54	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ854
 ♥ Q932
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K1073
 ♥ A84
 ♦ J3
 ♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 352
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ 10974
 ♦ K762
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ QJ974
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♠	4♣	X
AP			

Board: 353
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ AJ8732
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q86542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 354
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ KQJ74
 ♦ 974
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ 53
 ♦ KQJ106
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2NT ¹	3♣	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 355
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ652
 ♥ 43
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KQ106

South:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 356	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 357	♠ 6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	

Board: 358	♠ A1097	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 359	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 360	♠ 10763	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ A8753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ5	♥ 1063	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J53	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J1093		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1087	♥ J965	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ AJ102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A643	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1097	♠ 82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ K10942	2NT ¹	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 842	♦ Q95	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q954	♠ K8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ863	♥ Q1072	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J105	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ J974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ AJ84				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A1062	♥ KJ754	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	♣ K	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 356	♠ A8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	
Board: 357	♠ J1093	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 358	♠ 82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	
Board: 359	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J974	
Board: 360	♠ AJ84	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ754	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ A8753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ5	♥ 1063	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J53	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J1093		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1087	♥ J965	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ AJ102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A643	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1097	♠ 82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ K10942	2NT ¹	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 842	♦ Q95	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q954	♠ K8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ863	♥ Q1072	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J105	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ J974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ AJ84				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A1062	♥ KJ754	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	♣ K	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 361	♠ AQ973	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	
Board: 362	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10865	
Board: 363	♠ KJ1032	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ842	You bid first.
Board: 364	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ109	
Board: 365	♠ KQ9862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ Q93

♦ KQ9

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ J1062

♦ A73

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ 76

♦ 4

♣ QJ10865

South:

♠ AJ843

♥ K93

♦ KQ86

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ KJ1032

♥ 5

♦ 10

♣ AKQ842

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ J62

♦ A632

♣ 93

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

3♥ 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 364

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ 4

♦ J974

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ QJ762

♥ A53

♦ AQ10

♣ 73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 365

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9862

♥ 10

♦ KJ2

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ 76

♦ Q93

♣ KJ52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 361	♠ KJ52	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1062	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	
Board: 362	♠ AJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 363	♠ AQ54	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A632	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 364	♠ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	
Board: 365	♠ AJ104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ52	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ Q93

♦ KQ9

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ J1062

♦ A73

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ 76

♦ 4

♣ QJ10865

South:

♠ AJ843

♥ K93

♦ KQ86

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ KJ1032

♥ 5

♦ 10

♣ AKQ842

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ J62

♦ A632

♣ 93

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

3♥ 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 364

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ 4

♦ J974

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ QJ762

♥ A53

♦ AQ10

♣ 73

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 365

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9862

♥ 10

♦ KJ2

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ 76

♦ Q93

♣ KJ52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 366	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1085	
Board: 367	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 368	♠ J874	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9762	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 369	♠ Q6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ985	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9842	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9873

♥ K1075

♦ A

♣ J1085

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ94

♦ J1098

♣ 72

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 367

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK532

♥ A643

♦ QJ10

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q1087

♥ 87

♦ K9

♣ AJ975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 368

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ J874

♥ K1096

♦ K9762

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ965

♥ Q3

♦ 53

♣ KJ97

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 369

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ985

♦ KJ75

♣ J5

South:

♠ 842

♥ AQ63

♦ 92

♣ KQ42

West North East South

AP1♦ 1♥ 1♠

2♦¹ X² Pass 2♠

3♥ Pass Pass Pass

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Support double redouble

Board: 370

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q432

♥ 9842

♦ 54

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ63

♦ A832

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 366	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ J1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	
Board: 367	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ975	
Board: 368	♠ AQ965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ97	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ 842	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9873

♥ K1075

♦ A

♣ J1085

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ94

♦ J1098

♣ 72

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 367

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK532

♥ A643

♦ QJ10

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q1087

♥ 87

♦ K9

♣ AJ975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 368

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ J874

♥ K1096

♦ K9762

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ965

♥ Q3

♦ 53

♣ KJ97

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 369

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KJ985

♦ KJ75

♣ J5

South:

♠ 842

♥ AQ63

♦ 92

♣ KQ42

West North East South

AP1♦ 1♥ 1♠

2♦¹ X² Pass 2♠

3♥ Pass Pass Pass

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Support double redouble

Board: 370

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q432

♥ 9842

♦ 54

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ63

♦ A832

♣ 98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 371	♠ 87642	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 372	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A98	
Board: 373	♠ AQ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10863	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	
Board: 374	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: EW	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	
Board: 375	♠ J5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 87642

♥ A3

♦ 3

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ QJ8752

♦ 64

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

5♦ AP

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ A1073

♦ 42

♣ A98

South:

♠ AK852

♥ J5

♦ K109

♣ K62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J10863

♦ QJ83

♣ A6

South:

♠ K1084

♥ K952

♦ K4

♣ J104

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 374

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q743

♦ 10742

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKJ985

♦ K3

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ75

♦ K75

♣ 875

South:

♠ K976

♥ 9632

♦ 843

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 371	♠ AJ93	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 372	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	
Board: 373	♠ K1084	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	
Board: 374	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	
Board: 375	♠ K976	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9632	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 87642

♥ A3

♦ 3

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ QJ8752

♦ 64

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

5♦ AP

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ A1073

♦ 42

♣ A98

South:

♠ AK852

♥ J5

♦ K109

♣ K62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J10863

♦ QJ83

♣ A6

South:

♠ K1084

♥ K952

♦ K4

♣ J104

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 374

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q743

♦ 10742

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKJ985

♦ K3

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ75

♦ K75

♣ 875

South:

♠ K976

♥ 9632

♦ 843

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 376	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 377	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A963	

Board: 378	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 379	♠ AQJ83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K83	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ A852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 763	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ107	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ A10865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ A76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K973	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AQ43				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1075	♥ J632		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ 983	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A963	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K852				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ KQ865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ6	♦ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ83	♠ K542		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1075	♥ 8	4♣	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K83	♦ Q9652				
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A852	♠ KJ1074				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AJ63	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 763	♦ 8	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ107	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 376	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 377	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 378	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 379	♠ K542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9652	
HCP: 8	♣ K103	Partner bids first.

Board: 380	♠ KJ1074	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ A10865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ A76	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K973	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ AQ43				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1075	♥ J632		1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ 983	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A963	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K852				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ KQ865	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ6	♦ A4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ83	♠ K542		1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1075	♥ 8				
North HCP: 11	♦ K83	♦ Q9652	4♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A852	♠ KJ1074				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ AJ63	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 763	♦ 8	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ107	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 381	♠ A10952	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A832	
Board: 382	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	
Board: 383	♠ —	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	
Board: 384	♠ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1063	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J42	Partner bids first.
Board: 385	♠ KQJ42	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 14	♣ 542	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10952

♥ Q

♦ A72

♣ A832

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ A73

♦ K54

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² X 3NT³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10965

♥ AJ86

♦ A98

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ Q43

♦ Q107

♣ 62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ1065

♦ AKQJ53

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQJ106

♥ 8742

♦ 76

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦ X 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ J

♥ K754

♦ KJ1063

♣ J42

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ10932

♦ A4

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 385

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ 73

♦ AKJ

♣ 542

South:

♠ 9853

♥ K92

♦ 5

♣ AJ876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

X XX 4♦ 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 381 ♠ QJ43
Dealer: N ♥ A73
Vul: Both ♦ K54
HCP: 12 ♣ Q76

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ AKQ87
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: None ♦ Q107
HCP: 13 ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ AQJ106
Dealer: N ♥ 8742
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ10932
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 11 ♣ 1063

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ 9853
Dealer: N ♥ K92
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ876

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10952

♥ Q

♦ A72

♣ A832

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ A73

♦ K54

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² X 3NT³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10965

♥ AJ86

♦ A98

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ Q43

♦ Q107

♣ 62

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ1065

♦ AKQJ53

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQJ106

♥ 8742

♦ 76

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦ X 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ J

♥ K754

♦ KJ1063

♣ J42

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ10932

♦ A4

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 385

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ 73

♦ AKJ

♣ 542

South:

♠ 9853

♥ K92

♦ 5

♣ AJ876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

X XX 4♦ 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 386	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ842	

Board: 387	♠ AJ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 388	♠ AQ92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ J1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

Board: 389	♠ Q2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 390	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ AK874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ A432	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ842	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 9		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ965	♥ 8732	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ A1098	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 8	♣ 93	♣ A872				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ K10654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ A10	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J1052	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ K843	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A1085		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ753	♥ K984	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q65	♦ K42	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 10	♣ A64	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AJ74				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ J10964	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ Q4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 386	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 387	♠ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: EW	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A872	

Board: 388	♠ K10654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K843	

Board: 389	♠ A1085	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 390	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10964	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J963	♠ AK874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ A432	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ842	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 9		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ965	♥ 8732	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ A1098	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 8	♣ 93	♣ A872				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ K10654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ A10	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J1052	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ K843	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A1085		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ753	♥ K984	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q65	♦ K42	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 10	♣ A64	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AJ74				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ J10964	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ Q4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 391	♠ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ K9765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	
Board: 392	♠ 107542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	
Board: 393	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1083	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K107	
Board: 395	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1083	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ632

♦ K9765

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK84

♥ Q974

♦ J2

♣ J93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♣ 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 107542

♥ K1073

♦ 2

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ64

♦ J1083

♣ A103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ9754

♦ 6

♣ Q1083

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A863

♦ QJ974

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

3♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ Q5

♦ QJ86

♣ K107

South:

♠ A10875

♥ 106

♦ AK4

♣ 642

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1063

♥ K7

♦ K3

♣ Q1083

South:

♠ 9542

♥ 543

♦ AQ107

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 391 ♠ AK84
Dealer: N ♥ Q974
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 11 ♣ J93

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ64
Vul: None ♦ J1083
HCP: 14 ♣ A103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ Q6
Dealer: N ♥ A863
Vul: EW ♦ QJ974
HCP: 9 ♣ 62

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ A10875
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ AK4
HCP: 11 ♣ 642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ 9542
Dealer: N ♥ 543
Vul: None ♦ AQ107
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ632

♦ K9765

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK84

♥ Q974

♦ J2

♣ J93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♣ 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 107542

♥ K1073

♦ 2

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ64

♦ J1083

♣ A103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ9754

♦ 6

♣ Q1083

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A863

♦ QJ974

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

3♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ Q5

♦ QJ86

♣ K107

South:

♠ A10875

♥ 106

♦ AK4

♣ 642

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1063

♥ K7

♦ K3

♣ Q1083

South:

♠ 9542

♥ 543

♦ AQ107

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 396	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K532	
Board: 397	♠ A7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 398	♠ Q109	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: None	♦ K7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 399	♠ 9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ942	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ982	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 400	♠ J873	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q854	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q965	♠ J10732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ AQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ A98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K532	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 1065		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q8764	♥ J1032				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8654	♦ KJ	2NT ¹	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ A83				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A842	♥ KQ975	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K7632	♦ 54	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ Q63				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A86		1♦	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ942	♥ K875	Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ982	♦ J	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ 98653				
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J873	♠ AK1054				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q854	♥ J9	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A85	♦ KQJ107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 396	♠ J10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	
Board: 397	♠ 1065	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1032	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ42	
Board: 398	♠ A83	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ975	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	
Board: 399	♠ A86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 98653	Partner bids first.
Board: 400	♠ AK1054	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q965	♠ J10732				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ AQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ A98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K532	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 1065		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q8764	♥ J1032	2NT ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8654	♦ KJ	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ A83				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A842	♥ KQ975	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K7632	♦ 54	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ Q63	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A86		1♦	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ942	♥ K875	Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ982	♦ J	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ 98653	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J873	♠ AK1054				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q854	♥ J9	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A85	♦ KQJ107	AP	1. limit raise or better in ♠		
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 401	♠ QJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 402	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: NS	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 403	♠ K107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ652	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K74	

Board: 404	♠ J5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A962	Partner bids first.

Board: 405	♠ KQ982	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q965	
HCP: 11	♣ A4	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ763

♥ AJ93

♦ K7

♣ 64

South:

♠ AK42

♥ 8654

♦ Q962

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K942

♥ A1054

♦ Q953

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ1083

♥ K86

♦ AJ8

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K107

♥ KQ652

♦ 75

♣ K74

South:

♠ Q985

♥ J1083

♦ A109

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ98

♦ 1043

♣ A962

South:

♠ K4

♥ A10754

♦ K2

♣ K1083

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² Pass

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ982

♥ 43

♦ Q965

♣ A4

South:

♠ A764

♥ Q1098

♦ J42

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 3♣¹

4♣ 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 401	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8654	
Vul: None	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 402	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

Board: 403	♠ Q985	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 404	♠ K4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K1083	You bid first.

Board: 405	♠ A764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J42	
HCP: 10	♣ K3	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ763

♥ AJ93

♦ K7

♣ 64

South:

♠ AK42

♥ 8654

♦ Q962

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K942

♥ A1054

♦ Q953

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ1083

♥ K86

♦ AJ8

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K107

♥ KQ652

♦ 75

♣ K74

South:

♠ Q985

♥ J1083

♦ A109

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQ98

♦ 1043

♣ A962

South:

♠ K4

♥ A10754

♦ K2

♣ K1083

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² Pass

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ982

♥ 43

♦ Q965

♣ A4

South:

♠ A764

♥ Q1098

♦ J42

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 3♣¹

4♣ 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 406	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J986	
Board: 407	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10743	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 408	♠ KJ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 11	♣ A76	Partner bids first.
Board: 409	♠ AJ102	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 410	♠ QJ106	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ AQJ63				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ Q	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q75	♦ 932	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J986	♣ Q732				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ A2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10743	♥ K962	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ32	♦ 865				
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ Q65432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K862	♥ A3	2♦	3♦ ¹	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 92	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ 973		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1076	♥ AK52	4♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K85	♦ Q9632				
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ106	♠ AK9754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ J974	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K952	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q93	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 406	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q732	
Board: 407	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	
Board: 408	♠ Q65432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	You bid first.
Board: 409	♠ 973	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 410	♠ AK9754	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ AQJ63				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ Q	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q75	♦ 932	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J986	♣ Q732				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ A2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10743	♥ K962	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ32	♦ 865				
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ Q65432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K862	♥ A3	2♦	3♦ ¹	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 92	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A76	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ 973		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1076	♥ AK52	4♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K85	♦ Q9632				
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ106	♠ AK9754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ J974	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K952	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q93	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 411	♠ J9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

Board: 412	♠ K104	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J73	

Board: 413	♠ 3	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 12	♣ A752	You bid first.

Board: 414	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: None	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	

Board: 415	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J9
♥ AQJ104
♦ Q65
♣ K103

South:

♠ 3
♥ K982
♦ KJ932
♣ J54

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 412

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K104
♥ K632
♦ A74
♣ J73

South:

♠ J5
♥ QJ1098
♦ KJ92
♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 413

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3
♥ KQ654
♦ K43
♣ A752

South:

♠ AQ1092
♥ J932
♦ 6
♣ J64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

X Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A85
♥ KJ53
♦ J102
♣ Q87

South:

♠ 96
♥ Q10764
♦ AK43
♣ K9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 415

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A104
♥ KJ1053
♦ A62
♣ 95

South:

♠ J65
♥ A986
♦ 97
♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 411	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ KJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J54	
Board: 412	♠ J5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 413	♠ AQ1092	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J932	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ J64	Partner bids first.
Board: 414	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10764	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 415	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ42	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J9
♥ AQJ104
♦ Q65
♣ K103

South:

♠ 3
♥ K982
♦ KJ932
♣ J54

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 412

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K104
♥ K632
♦ A74
♣ J73

South:

♠ J5
♥ QJ1098
♦ KJ92
♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 413

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3
♥ KQ654
♦ K43
♣ A752

South:

♠ AQ1092
♥ J932
♦ 6
♣ J64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

X Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A85
♥ KJ53
♦ J102
♣ Q87

South:

♠ 96
♥ Q10764
♦ AK43
♣ K9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 415

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A104
♥ KJ1053
♦ A62
♣ 95

South:

♠ J65
♥ A986
♦ 97
♣ AQ42

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 416	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ983	

Board: 417	♠ AKQ43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	
HCP: 11	♣ 84	You bid first.

Board: 418	♠ 86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 10	♣ Q10972	Partner bids first.

Board: 419	♠ AJ754	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 420	♠ 1087	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 983	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ A763

♦ 3

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ 985

♥ K10852

♦ AK9

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 417

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ Q1086

♦ 104

♣ 84

South:

♠ 10986

♥ 42

♦ A762

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣² Pass 2NT³ 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 418

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ K763

♦ KQ

♣ Q10972

South:

♠ 72

♥ AQJ105

♦ 97

♣ A863

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² Pass

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 419

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ754

♥ 1083

♦ Q62

♣ A8

South:

♠ 10863

♥ KJ7

♦ K1093

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AK96

♦ 983

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ Q10543

♦ AQ5

♣ 76

West North East South

AP1♣

1♥ Pass 2♣¹ 2♠

3♥ Pass Pass Pass

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 416	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10852	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 417	♠ 10986	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A762	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 418	♠ 72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 11	♣ A863	You bid first.

Board: 419	♠ 10863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

Board: 420	♠ QJ5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10543	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ A763

♦ 3

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ 985

♥ K10852

♦ AK9

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 417

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ Q1086

♦ 104

♣ 84

South:

♠ 10986

♥ 42

♦ A762

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣² Pass 2NT³ 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

Board: 418

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ K763

♦ KQ

♣ Q10972

South:

♠ 72

♥ AQJ105

♦ 97

♣ A863

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² Pass

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 419

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ754

♥ 1083

♦ Q62

♣ A8

South:

♠ 10863

♥ KJ7

♦ K1093

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AK96

♦ 983

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ Q10543

♦ AQ5

♣ 76

West North East South

AP1♣

1♥ Pass 2♣¹ 2♠

3♥ Pass Pass Pass

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 421	♠ AKJ642	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	
Board: 422	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK43	
Board: 423	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	
Board: 424	♠ Q542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	
Board: 425	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96542	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ642

♥ A7

♦ Q52

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q873

♥ Q1084

♦ 3

♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

3♠

4♦

4♠

AP

Board: 422

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ 10932

♦ K5

♣ AK43

South:

♠ 54

♥ AK765

♦ A876

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ1075

♦ K5

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A53

♥ 9863

♦ 63

♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 424

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q542

♥ KQ7

♦ QJ4

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AKJ763

♥ 642

♦ 3

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ Q96542

♦ AJ94

♣ —

South:

♠ 76

♥ J873

♦ K7

♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 421	♠ Q873	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1074	

Board: 422	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: EW	♦ A876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 423	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK54	

Board: 424	♠ AKJ763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 425	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J873	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1052	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ642

♥ A7

♦ Q52

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q873

♥ Q1084

♦ 3

♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

3♠

4♦

4♠

AP

Board: 422

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ 10932

♦ K5

♣ AK43

South:

♠ 54

♥ AK765

♦ A876

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ1075

♦ K5

♣ Q32

South:

♠ A53

♥ 9863

♦ 63

♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 424

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q542

♥ KQ7

♦ QJ4

♣ Q82

South:

♠ AKJ763

♥ 642

♦ 3

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ Q96542

♦ AJ94

♣ —

South:

♠ 76

♥ J873

♦ K7

♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 426	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J73	
Board: 427	♠ K10643	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 428	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K75	
Board: 429	♠ Q976	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87432	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 11	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 430	♠ QJ1083	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ J1073

♦ 7

♣ J73

South:

♠ 10962

♥ AKQ84

♦ Q

♣ K104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K10643

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ94

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ J1042

♦ 10875

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠

AP

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ A862

♦ 10763

♣ K75

South:

♠ 876

♥ KQJ53

♦ KJ8

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ Q976

♥ K87432

♦ Q

♣ A8

South:

♠ J1042

♥ QJ109

♦ 4

♣ KQ53

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹

5♦ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ1083

♥ J653

♦ Q2

♣ A5

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK942

♦ A653

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♥

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 426	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	
Board: 427	♠ AQ95	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 428	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 429	♠ J1042	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 430	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	
Vul: None	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q97	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ J1073

♦ 7

♣ J73

South:

♠ 10962

♥ AKQ84

♦ Q

♣ K104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K10643

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ94

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ J1042

♦ 10875

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠

AP

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ A862

♦ 10763

♣ K75

South:

♠ 876

♥ KQJ53

♦ KJ8

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ Q976

♥ K87432

♦ Q

♣ A8

South:

♠ J1042

♥ QJ109

♦ 4

♣ KQ53

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹

5♦ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ1083

♥ J653

♦ Q2

♣ A5

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK942

♦ A653

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♥

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 431
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K9732
♥ A
♦ K7
♣ K10754

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ KJ75
♥ Q85
♦ J82
♣ A65

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ KQ1085
♥ K103
♦ 1032
♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 434
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ AK962
♥ K632
♦ 102
♣ 104

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ864
♥ A
♦ J5
♣ 10963

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K9732

♥ A

♦ K7

♣ K10754

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ K2

♦ QJ53

♣ J98

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 2♠

3♥ 3♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ Q85

♦ J82

♣ A65

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ A942

♦ 95

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 433

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1085

♥ K103

♦ 1032

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ J9875

♦ K76

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK962

♥ K632

♦ 102

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q8

♥ QJ984

♦ Q9

♣ AK72

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 435

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ864

♥ A

♦ J5

♣ 10963

South:

♠ 9532

♥ KJ102

♦ K942

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 431 ♠ QJ65
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ53
HCP: 10 ♣ J98

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432 ♠ AQ942
Dealer: S ♥ A942
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 11 ♣ J4

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433 ♠ AJ97
Dealer: N ♥ J9875
Vul: None ♦ K76
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ QJ984
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 14 ♣ AK72

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435 ♠ 9532
Dealer: N ♥ KJ102
Vul: EW ♦ K942
HCP: 8 ♣ J

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K9732

♥ A

♦ K7

♣ K10754

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ K2

♦ QJ53

♣ J98

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 2♠

3♥ 3♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ Q85

♦ J82

♣ A65

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ A942

♦ 95

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 433

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1085

♥ K103

♦ 1032

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ J9875

♦ K76

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK962

♥ K632

♦ 102

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q8

♥ QJ984

♦ Q9

♣ AK72

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 435

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ864

♥ A

♦ J5

♣ 10963

South:

♠ 9532

♥ KJ102

♦ K942

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 436	♠ A842	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ2	

Board: 437	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8743	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 438	♠ Q873	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	

Board: 439	♠ K1043	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK864	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 440	♠ A1083	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ104	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A842	♠ KJ1097				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9863	♥ K107	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K2		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A8743	♥ Q1065	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ865	♦ 4				
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ QJ9843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ AK10965				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ A4	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ5	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q105	♣ 987				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ Q95		1♥	3♦	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK864	♥ QJ93	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ J7				
South HCP: 10	♣ K54	♣ A1096				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ KQJ52				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ A852	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ104	♦ K75	4♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ 8	5♣	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣ X E						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 436	♠ KJ1097	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	
Board: 437	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9843	
Board: 438	♠ AK10965	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	
Board: 439	♠ Q95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1096	
Board: 440	♠ KQJ52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K75	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A842	♠ KJ1097				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9863	♥ K107	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ A82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K2		1♥	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A8743	♥ Q1065	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ865	♦ 4				
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ QJ9843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ AK10965				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ A4	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ5	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q105	♣ 987				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ Q95		1♥	3♦	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK864	♥ QJ93	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ J7				
South HCP: 10	♣ K54	♣ A1096				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ KQJ52				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ A852	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ104	♦ K75	4♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ 8	5♣	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣ X E						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 441 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ QJ642
Vul: EW ♦ A97
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ42

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442 ♠ AJ10853
Dealer: S ♥ K985
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443 ♠ KJ10765
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ K743

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 444 ♠ KJ104
Dealer: S ♥ KQ104
Vul: NS ♦ J65
HCP: 11 ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445 ♠ A10963
Dealer: N ♥ QJ105
Vul: Both ♦ K102
HCP: 11 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A6		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ642	♥ K1075	Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A97	♦ Q10853	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ42	♣ 106				
Contract: 5♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10853	♠ Q9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K985	♥ AQJ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AJ86				
South HCP: 14	♣ 76	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10765	♠ Q983		1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A542	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q875	5♦	5♠	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K743	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♠X N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ AQ982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ104	♥ 86	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ AK105				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10963	♠ KQ72		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ K98				
North HCP: 11	♦ K102	♦ 87654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 441 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ K1075
Vul: EW ♦ Q10853
HCP: 9 ♣ 106

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442 ♠ Q9
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ43
Vul: Both ♦ AJ86
HCP: 14 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 443 ♠ Q983
Dealer: N ♥ A542
Vul: None ♦ Q875
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444 ♠ AQ982
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 13 ♣ AK105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 445 ♠ KQ72
Dealer: N ♥ K98
Vul: Both ♦ 87654
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A6		1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ642	♥ K1075	Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A97	♦ Q10853	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ42	♣ 106				
Contract: 5♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10853	♠ Q9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K985	♥ AQJ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AJ86				
South HCP: 14	♣ 76	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10765	♠ Q983		1♠	2♦	3♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A542	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q875	5♦	5♠	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K743	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♠X N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ AQ982				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ104	♥ 86	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ AK105				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10963	♠ KQ72		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ K98				
North HCP: 11	♦ K102	♦ 87654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 446	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1082	

Board: 447	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1095	

Board: 448	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9754	

Board: 449	♠ AKQJ82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 450	♠ 73	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10852	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ102	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q532

♥ 7

♦ KQJ2

♣ J1082

South:

♠ AK974

♥ Q105

♦ 63

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 447

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ543

♥ A

♦ K763

♣ 1095

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ 106532

♦ QJ5

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

3♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 448

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ Q2

♦ A102

♣ 9754

South:

♠ A9873

♥ J3

♦ J4

♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 449

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ 73

♦ Q1084

♣ 5

South:

♠ 10943

♥ A108

♦ J765

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥

3♥¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 73

♥ 10852

♦ KQ102

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ63

♦ 953

♣ K9842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 446	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	

Board: 447	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106532	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 448	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ62	

Board: 449	♠ 10943	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 450	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 953	
HCP: 11	♣ K9842	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q532

♥ 7

♦ KQJ2

♣ J1082

South:

♠ AK974

♥ Q105

♦ 63

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 447

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ543

♥ A

♦ K763

♣ 1095

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ 106532

♦ QJ5

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

3♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 448

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ Q2

♦ A102

♣ 9754

South:

♠ A9873

♥ J3

♦ J4

♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 449

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ 73

♦ Q1084

♣ 5

South:

♠ 10943

♥ A108

♦ J765

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥

3♥¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 73

♥ 10852

♦ KQ102

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ63

♦ 953

♣ K9842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 451	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 452	♠ AKQ5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 865	
HCP: 10	♣ J964	Partner bids first.
Board: 453	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 953	
Board: 454	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J965	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	
Board: 455	♠ AQ8762	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ KQ1042

♦ KJ752

♣ —

South:

♠ A54

♥ 9865

♦ 6

♣ A10982

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 104

♦ 865

♣ J964

South:

♠ J9762

♥ AK53

♦ 104

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹ 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQ83

♦ 106

♣ 953

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ 10975

♦ 54

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ J965

♦ AJ93

♣ 74

South:

♠ K54

♥ K10432

♦ 5

♣ AJ83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8762

♥ AK98

♦ 9

♣ J9

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ Q742

♦ 74

♣ A54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2NT² 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 451	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10982	

Board: 452	♠ J9762	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	
HCP: 11	♣ K7	You bid first.

Board: 453	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK2	

Board: 454	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10432	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ83	

Board: 455	♠ KJ43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A54	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ KQ1042

♦ KJ752

♣ —

South:

♠ A54

♥ 9865

♦ 6

♣ A10982

West North East South

1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 104

♦ 865

♣ J964

South:

♠ J9762

♥ AK53

♦ 104

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹ 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQ83

♦ 106

♣ 953

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ 10975

♦ 54

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ J965

♦ AJ93

♣ 74

South:

♠ K54

♥ K10432

♦ 5

♣ AJ83

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8762

♥ AK98

♦ 9

♣ J9

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ Q742

♦ 74

♣ A54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2NT² 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 456	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A94	
Board: 457	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10642	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q105	
Board: 458	♠ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	
Board: 459	♠ J8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 460	♠ A972	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 8	♣ 986532	Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1082

♥ 2

♦ 109753

♣ A94

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ Q9

♦ Q84

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 457

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AK10642

♦ J8

♣ Q105

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ QJ98

♦ Q62

♣ 987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 458

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9852

♥ K105

♦ AK106

♣ 52

South:

♠ KQ643

♥ QJ

♦ 874

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J8643

♥ A

♦ J72

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ A1097

♥ K84

♦ A86

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 460

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A972

♥ 94

♦ A

♣ 986532

South:

♠ KQJ854

♥ 65

♦ K

♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
----	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 456	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 457	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	

Board: 458	♠ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 459	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1075	

Board: 460	♠ KQJ854	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ A1074	You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1082

♥ 2

♦ 109753

♣ A94

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ Q9

♦ Q84

♣ K105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 457

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AK10642

♦ J8

♣ Q105

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ QJ98

♦ Q62

♣ 987

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 458

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9852

♥ K105

♦ AK106

♣ 52

South:

♠ KQ643

♥ QJ

♦ 874

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J8643

♥ A

♦ J72

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ A1097

♥ K84

♦ A86

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 460

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A972

♥ 94

♦ A

♣ 986532

South:

♠ KQJ854

♥ 65

♦ K

♣ A1074

West North East South

1♠

3♥ 3♠ 4♥ 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 461	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107	
Board: 462	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 752	
Board: 463	♠ 5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ932	
Board: 464	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ	
Board: 465	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J1094	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ Q106		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10762	♥ Q985	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ A53				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK764	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9642	♥ KJ1073	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ A975				
South HCP: 11	♣ 752	♣ K86				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A32		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ74	♥ K532	X	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ932	♣ 654				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10876	♥ KJ432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ KQ43				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1063	♠ 9875		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ963	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J1094	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 461	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A53	
Board: 462	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	
Board: 463	♠ A32	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 654	
Board: 464	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	
Board: 465	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ963	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ Q106		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10762	♥ Q985	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ A53				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK764	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9642	♥ KJ1073	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ A975				
South HCP: 11	♣ 752	♣ K86				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A32		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ74	♥ K532	X	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ932	♣ 654				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10876	♥ KJ432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1063	♠ 9875		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ963	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J1094	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 466	♠ AQ43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ K8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 467	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J75	
Board: 468	♠ KQ109	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9732	
Board: 469	♠ A1062	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 470	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ98	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ43	♠ K10752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ Q2	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K8432	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AK852				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J53	♠ K84				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ62	♥ 9854				
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ A632				
South HCP: 10	♣ J75	♣ K8				
Contract:						APPass

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ 43	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K7	♦ AQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9732	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1062	♠ KQ853				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1092	♥ 7654		1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 652	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ KQ652				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ AQ85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ J3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 466	♠ K10752	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK852	
Board: 467	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	
Board: 468	♠ AJ743	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	
Board: 469	♠ KQ853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 732	
Board: 470	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ43	♠ K10752				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ Q2	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K8432	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AK852				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J53	♠ K84				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ62	♥ 9854				
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ A632				
South HCP: 10	♣ J75	♣ K8				
Contract:						APPass

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ 43	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K7	♦ AQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9732	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1062	♠ KQ853				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1092	♥ 7654		1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 652	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ KQ652				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ AQ85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ J3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 471	♠ AK852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ985	You bid first.
Board: 472	♠ Q965	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9762	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A62	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 473	♠ Q98	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	
Board: 474	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ53	
Board: 475	♠ AQ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK852	♠ J1073		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQJ6542	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ 8	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ985	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Splinter

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q965	♠ AJ1073				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ —	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J9762	♦ A5	X	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ QJ10543	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ J1072		1♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK8765	♥ 9432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6	♦ AK7				
South HCP: 10	♣ 76	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ 752				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ AQJ975	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ53	♣ K4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6532	♠ K984		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ86	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ J973				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 471	♠ J1073	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6542	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 472	♠ AJ1073	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10543	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 473	♠ J1072	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 474	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	
Board: 475	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK852	♠ J1073		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQJ6542	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ 8	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ985	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Splinter

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q965	♠ AJ1073				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ —	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J9762	♦ A5	X	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ QJ10543	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ J1072		1♥	X	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK8765	♥ 9432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6	♦ AK7				
South HCP: 10	♣ 76	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ 752				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ AQJ975	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ53	♣ K4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6532	♠ K984		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ86	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ J973				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 476	♠ A843	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J95	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 477	♠ K7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 478	♠ AQ96	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	
HCP: 9	♣ K9763	Partner bids first.

Board: 479	♠ AJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Board: 480	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A843

♥ QJ763

♦ J95

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ 854

♦ AK4

♣ 108

West North East South

Pass 2♠ X 1♠

3♣ 3♠ AP Pass

Board: 477

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K7654

♥ KQ94

♦ K5

♣ J4

South:

♠ J1082

♥ A

♦ QJ102

♣ 10765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 478

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ 108

♦ 102

♣ K9763

South:

♠ KJ10542

♥ 7

♦ AK976

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ 5♥ 5♠

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 479

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9863

♥ Q74

♦ A3

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q1054

♥ K92

♦ Q107

♣ A52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 480

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q432

♥ A764

♦ K86

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J5

♥ KQJ105

♦ A4

♣ J982

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 476	♠ KQJ105	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	
HCP: 13	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 477	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10765	
Board: 478	♠ KJ10542	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK976	
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 479	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A52	
Board: 480	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J982	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A843

♥ QJ763

♦ J95

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ 854

♦ AK4

♣ 108

West North East South

Pass 2♠ X 1♠

3♣ 3♠ AP Pass

Board: 477

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K7654

♥ KQ94

♦ K5

♣ J4

South:

♠ J1082

♥ A

♦ QJ102

♣ 10765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 478

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ 108

♦ 102

♣ K9763

South:

♠ KJ10542

♥ 7

♦ AK976

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ 5♥ 5♠

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 479

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9863

♥ Q74

♦ A3

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q1054

♥ K92

♦ Q107

♣ A52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 480

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q432

♥ A764

♦ K86

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J5

♥ KQJ105

♦ A4

♣ J982

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 481	♠ J52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ854	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 482	♠ A84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 11	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

Board: 483	♠ 76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 484	♠ Q962	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 485	♠ 98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1062	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J52	♠ AK9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ854	♥ 10963	3♥ ²	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ53	♦ J107				
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J642	♥ AQ9853	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ6	♦ 1053	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ J4		1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ653	♥ Q1094				
North HCP: 11	♦ K762	♦ A1054	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ AKJ103				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 103				
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ J53	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K1086	♣ Q94	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AQ1053		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK763	♥ J542				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ 6543	3♦	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ 1062	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 481	♠ AK9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 482	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9853	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	You bid first.

Board: 483	♠ J4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1094	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	

Board: 484	♠ AKJ103	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J53	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	You bid first.

Board: 485	♠ AQ1053	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J542	
Vul: NS	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J52	♠ AK9		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ854	♥ 10963	3♥ ²	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ53	♦ J107				
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J642	♥ AQ9853	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ6	♦ 1053	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ J4		1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ653	♥ Q1094	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K762	♦ A1054				
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ AKJ103				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ 103	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ J53	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K1086	♣ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AQ1053		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK763	♥ J542	3♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ8	♦ 6543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1062	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 486	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	
Board: 487	♠ K8763	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	You bid first.
Board: 488	♠ J1053	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	
Board: 489	♠ AK3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 752	
Board: 490	♠ AQ75	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 743	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ AK973				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ865	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ J1096	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ K765				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8763	♠ 10942				
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ 98		1♠	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ 8	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ85	♣ AK9742				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ AKQ94				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ 643	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ642	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 10986		1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ952	♥ A1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A84				
South HCP: 11	♣ 752	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ75	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A643	♥ KJ1095	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 743	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 486	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J1096	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K765	
Board: 487	♠ 10942	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 7	♣ AK9742	Partner bids first.
Board: 488	♠ AKQ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	
Board: 489	♠ 10986	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	
Board: 490	♠ K	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ AK973				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ865	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ J1096	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 93	♣ K765				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8763	♠ 10942				
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ 98		1♠	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ 8	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ85	♣ AK9742				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ AKQ94				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ 643	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ642	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 10986		1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ952	♥ A1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A84				
South HCP: 11	♣ 752	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ75	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A643	♥ KJ1095	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 743	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 491 ♠ KQJ32
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ97

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 492 ♠ 984
Dealer: S ♥ J543
Vul: NS ♦ KQ743
HCP: 8 ♣ Q

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 493 ♠ KJ10864
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K85
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 494 ♠ Q1073
Dealer: S ♥ Q964
Vul: None ♦ AJ2
HCP: 10 ♣ J7

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 495 ♠ KJ843
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ QJ64
HCP: 12 ♣ A73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ KQJ32
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ A986
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K87643
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 492
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ J543
 ♦ KQ743
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKQ109
 ♦ J1082
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

Board: 493
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10864
 ♥ —
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ Q752
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ A32
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♥		

Board: 494
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1073
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AJ1087
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. limit raise or better in ♥		

Board: 495
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ843
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ64
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ A962
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 85
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 491 ♠ A986
Dealer: N ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ K87643
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 492 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ109
Vul: NS ♦ J1082
HCP: 11 ♣ 102

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 493 ♠ Q752
Dealer: N ♥ KQ103
Vul: Both ♦ A32
HCP: 11 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 494 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1087
Vul: None ♦ KQ8
HCP: 14 ♣ A82

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 495 ♠ A962
Dealer: N ♥ KQ76
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ J106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ KQJ32
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ A986
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K87643
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 492
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ J543
 ♦ KQ743
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKQ109
 ♦ J1082
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

Board: 493
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10864
 ♥ —
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ Q752
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ A32
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

Board: 494
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1073
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AJ1087
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 495
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ843
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ64
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ A962
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 85
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 496	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	
Board: 497	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108762	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	
Board: 498	♠ K982	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 11	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 499	♠ Q10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	
Board: 500	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10943	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1032	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A876	♠ KQ542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J764	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A98	♦ Q7642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ108762	♥ J543	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q75	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A65	♣ K94				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ AJ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ7	X	2NT ¹	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9	♦ A743	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10765	♠ A983		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ J852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ43	♣ A97				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK104	♠ QJ965				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10943	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ QJ743	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1032	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D

Board: 496	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 497	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 498	♠ AJ754	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A743	
HCP: 14	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 499	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A97	

Board: 500	♠ QJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	

4-card Limit Raise (11-12 TP) 3!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A876	♠ KQ542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J764	♥ AK	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A98	♦ Q7642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQJ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ108762	♥ J543	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q75	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A65	♣ K94				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K982	♠ AJ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ7	X	2NT ¹	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9	♦ A743	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10765	♠ A983		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ J852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ43	♣ A97				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK104	♠ QJ965				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q10943	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ QJ743	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1032	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT